2005 CS

CHAMBER ACTION

1 The Commerce Council recommends the following: 2 3 Council/Committee Substitute 4 Remove the entire bill and insert: 5 A bill to be entitled 6 An act relating to business entities; creating ss. 7 607.1112-607.1115, F.S.; providing definitions, 8 requirements, criteria, and procedures for conversion of a 9 domestic corporation into another business entity; 10 providing for certificates of conversion; providing for effect of conversion; providing definitions, requirements, 11 12 criteria, and procedures for conversion of another business entity into a domestic corporation; amending ss. 13 14 607.1302, 608.407, and 608.4225, F.S., to conform; creating ss. 608.4351-608.43595, F.S.; providing for 15 16 appraisals of interests in certain limited liability 17 companies; providing definitions; providing requirements, criteria, and procedures for appraisals; providing for 18 19 appraisal rights of company members; providing for 20 assertion of appraisal rights by nominees and beneficial 21 owners; providing for notice of appraisal rights; 22 providing for notice of intent to demand payment; 23 providing for a written appraisal notice and form; Page 1 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

24 providing for perfection of appraisal rights; providing a 25 right to withdraw; providing for a member's acceptance of 26 certain offers; providing procedures for members 27 dissatisfied with company offers; providing for court action to determine fair value of certain demands for 28 29 payment under certain circumstances; providing for award 30 of court costs and attorney's fees; providing limitations 31 on payments by limited liability companies under certain circumstances; amending ss. 608.438, 608.4381, 608.4382, 32 33 608.4383, and 608.439, F.S., to conform; creating ss. 34 608.4401-608.4404, F.S.; providing definitions, 35 requirements, criteria, and procedures for conversion of a domestic limited liability company into another business 36 37 entity; requiring a plan of conversion; requiring certain 38 actions on a plan of conversion; providing for certificates of conversion; providing for effects of 39 40 conversion; amending s. 608.452, F.S., to conform; amending s. 617.0302, F.S., to conform; amending s. 41 617.0505, F.S.; exempting certain private clubs organized 42 as corporations from a prohibition against distributions 43 made to members in certain circumstances; creating s. 44 45 617.1108, F.S.; providing that certain statutory provisions related to mergers of corporations apply to 46 47 not-for-profit corporations; creating ss. 620.1101-620.2205, F.S.; revising the Florida Revised Uniform 48 49 Limited Partnership Act; providing a popular name; 50 providing definitions; specifying conditions of knowledge 51 and notice; providing for nature, purpose, and duration of Page 2 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0595-03-c3

52 limited partnerships; providing powers of limited 53 partnerships; specifying the governing law relating to limited partnerships; providing supplemental principles of 54 55 law; providing for application of certain rates of interest under certain circumstances; providing for names 56 57 of limited partnerships; specifying certain fees of the Department of State for certain purposes; providing for 58 effect of partnership agreements; providing for 59 nonwaivable provisions; requiring limited partnerships to 60 61 maintain certain required information; authorizing certain 62 business transactions of partners with a partnership; 63 providing for dual capacity of certain persons; requiring 64 a designated office, registered office, and registered 65 agent of a limited partnership; providing for change of designated office, registered office, or registered agent; 66 67 providing for resignation of a registered agent; providing 68 for service of process for certain purposes; providing for consent and proxies of partners; providing for formation 69 70 of limited partnerships; providing for a certificate of 71 limited partnership; providing for amendment or restatement of a certificate of partnership; providing for 72 73 a certificate of dissolution; providing for a statement of termination; requiring certain records to be signed; 74 providing for signing and filing of certain records 75 pursuant to court order; providing for delivery to and 76 filing of certain records by the Department of State; 77 78 providing for effective dates and times of certain records 79 and filings; providing for correcting certain filed Page 3 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

80 records; providing for liability for false information in 81 filed records; providing for a certificate of status; 82 requiring delivery of annual reports to the department; 83 providing conditions for becoming a partner; specifying 84 absence of right or power of a limited partner to bind a 85 limited partnership; providing for approval of certain rights; specifying absence of liability of limited partner 86 87 for limited partnership obligations; specifying rights of limited partners and former limited partners to certain 88 89 information; specifying limited duties of limited 90 partners; specifying conditions of liability or lack of liability on the part of certain persons for certain 91 92 partnership obligations under certain circumstances; 93 specifying conditions for becoming a general partner; 94 specifying a general partner as an agent for the limited 95 partnership; specifying liability of limited partnership 96 for certain actions of general partners; providing for liability of general partners; specifying certain actions 97 98 by and against limited partnerships and general partners; specifying management rights of general partners; 99 100 providing certain approval rights of other partners; 101 specifying the right of general partners and former general partners to certain information; providing general 102 103 standards of conduct for general partners; providing for form of certain contributions by partners; providing for 104 liability for certain contributions; providing for sharing 105 106 of profits, losses, and distributions; providing for 107 interim distributions; specifying absence of right to Page 4 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

108 receive a distribution upon dissociation; providing for 109 distributions in kind; providing certain rights to 110 distributions; providing limitations on distributions; 111 providing for liability for certain improper 112 distributions; providing for dissociation as limited 113 partner under certain circumstances; providing for effect of dissociation as limited partner; providing for 114 115 dissociation as general partner; specifying a person's 116 power to dissociate as general under certain 117 circumstances; specifying conditions and liability of 118 wrongful dissociation; providing for effect of 119 dissociation as general partner; providing to a 120 dissociated general partner a power to bind and liability 121 to a partnership before dissolution of the partnership; 122 providing for certain liability of dissociated general partners; providing for a partner's transferable interest; 123 124 providing for transfers of partner's transferable 125 interest; providing rights of creditors of partners and 126 transferees; providing for powers of estates of deceased 127 partners; providing for nonjudicial dissolution of limited 128 partnerships; providing for judicial dissolutions; 129 providing for winding up activities of a limited partnership; providing for a power of a general partner 130 131 and dissociated general partners to bind a partnership after dissolution; providing for liability of certain 132 133 persons to the partnership after dissolution; providing 134 for disposition of known claims against dissolved limited 135 partnerships; providing for filing certain unknown claims Page 5 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

136 against dissolved limited partnerships; providing for 137 liability of certain persons for certain barred claims 138 against a limited partnership; providing for administrative dissolution; providing for reinstatement 139 140 after administrative dissolution; providing for appeals 141 from reinstatement denials; providing for revocation of dissolution; providing for disposition of assets upon 142 winding up of activities of a limited partnership; 143 144 specifying when contributions are required; specifying the 145 governing law relating to foreign limited partnerships; 146 providing for applications for certificates of authority for foreign limited partnerships; specifying certain 147 148 activities as not constituting transacting business by a 149 foreign limited partnership; providing for filing a certificate of authority for foreign limited partnerships 150 151 to transact business; prohibiting a foreign limited 152 partnership from obtaining a certificate of authority for 153 a noncomplying name; providing for revocation of a 154 certificate of authority for foreign limited partnerships; 155 providing for cancellation of a certificate of authority 156 for a foreign limited partnership; providing for effect of 157 failure to have a certificate; authorizing the Attorney General to bring actions to restrain foreign limited 158 159 partnerships from transacting business under certain 160 circumstances; providing for reinstatement after 161 administrative revocation; providing for amending a 162 certificate of authority; providing for direct actions by a partner against a limited partnership or another partner 163 Page 6 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0595-03-c3

164 under certain circumstances; authorizing partners to 165 maintain derivative actions for certain purposes; 166 specifying proper plaintiff in derivative actions; 167 specifying contents of certain pleadings; specifying 168 distribution of proceeds in derivative actions; providing 169 for court award of expenses and attorney fees under 170 certain circumstances; providing definitions; providing 171 for conversion of an organization to a limited partnership 172 or a limited partnership to another organization; 173 requiring a plan of conversion; specifying certain actions 174 on a plan of conversion; requiring a certificate of conversion; specifying certain required filings with the 175 176 Department of State for a conversion; providing for effect 177 of conversion; providing for a merger of a limited 178 partnership with certain organizations; requiring a plan 179 of merger; specifying certain actions on a plan of merger; 180 requiring a certificate of merger; specifying certain required filings for a merger; providing for effect of 181 182 merger; providing restrictions on approval of conversions and mergers; providing for liability of a general partner 183 184 after conversion or merger; providing for power of certain 185 persons to bind an organization after conversion or merger; providing for appraisals of interests in certain 186 187 limited partnerships; providing definitions; providing for appraisal rights of limited partners; providing for 188 189 assertion of appraisal rights by nominees and beneficial 190 owners; providing for notice of appraisal rights; 191 providing for notice of intent to demand payment; Page 7 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

192 providing for a written appraisal notice and form; 193 providing for perfection of appraisal rights; providing a 194 right to withdraw; providing for a limited partner's 195 acceptance of certain offers; providing procedures for 196 limited partners dissatisfied with limited partnership 197 offers; providing for court action to determine fair value of certain demands for payment under certain 198 199 circumstances; providing for award of court costs and 200 attorney's fees; providing limitations on payments by 201 limited partnerships under certain circumstances; 202 providing for application of laws to provisions governing conversions and mergers; providing for uniformity of 203 204 application and construction; providing severability; 205 providing for application to the Electronic Signatures in 206 Global and National Commerce Act; providing for 207 application to existing business entities; amending ss. 208 620.8103 and 620.8404, F.S., to conform; amending s. 620.8105, F.S.; providing requirements for partnership 209 210 registration statements, certificates of merger or 211 conversion, and amended partnership registrations and certificates of merger or conversion; amending s. 212 213 620.81055, F.S.; providing a fee for a certificate of conversion; creating ss. 620.8911-620.8923, F.S.; 214 215 providing definitions; providing for conversion of certain 216 organizations to a partnership or a partnership to another 217 organization; providing requirements, criteria, and 218 procedures for conversions; requiring a plan of 219 conversion; requiring certain actions by a converting Page 8 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

220 partnership on a plan of conversion; specifying certain 221 required filings with the Department of State for a conversion; providing for effect of conversion; providing 222 223 for a merger of a partnership with certain organizations; providing requirements, criteria, and procedures for 224 225 mergers; requiring a plan of merger; specifying certain 226 actions by a constituent partnership on a plan of merger; specifying certain requiring filings with the Department 227 of State for a merger; providing for effect of merger; 228 229 providing restrictions on approval of conversions and 230 mergers; providing for liability of partners after conversion or merger; providing for power of certain 231 232 persons to bind an organization after conversion or 233 merger; providing construction relating to application of 234 other laws to conversions and mergers; amending s. 620.9104, F.S.; specifying additional activities not 235 236 constituting transacting business; amending s. 607.11101, 237 F.S.; deleting a requirement that a surviving entity 238 record a certified copy of articles of merger in certain counties; conforming cross-references; repealing s. 239 608.4384, F.S., relating to rights of members of limited 240 241 liability companies dissenting to a merger; repealing ss. 620.101, 620.102, 620.103, 620.105, 620.1051, 620.106, 242 620.107, 620.108, 620.109, 620.112, 620.113, 620.114, 243 620.115, 620.116, 620.117, 620.118, 620.119, 620.122, 244 245 620.123, 620.124, 620.125, 620.126, 620.127, 620.128, 246 620.129, 620.132, 620.133, 620.134, 620.135, 620.136, 247 620.137, 620.138, 620.139, 620.142, 620.143, 620.144, Page 9 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0595-03-c3

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
248	620.145, 620.146, 620.147, 620.148, 620.149, 620.152,
249	620.153, 620.154, 620.155, 620.156, 620.157, 620.158,
250	620.159, 620.162, 620.163, 620.164, 620.165, 620.166,
251	620.167, 620.168, 620.169, 620.172, 620.173, 620.174,
252	620.175, 620.176, 620.177, 620.178, 620.179, 620.182,
253	620.1835, 620.184, 620.185, 620.186, 620.187, 620.192,
254	620.201, 620.202, 620.203, 620.204, and 620.205, F.S.,
255	relating to the Florida Revised Uniform Limited
256	Partnership Act (1986); repealing ss. 620.8901, 620.8902,
257	620.8903, 620.8904, 620.8905, 6210.8906, 620.8907, and
258	620.8908, F.S., relating to conversions of partnerships
259	and limited partnerships under the Revised Uniform
260	Partnership Act of 1995; providing effective dates.
261	
262	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
263	
264	Section 1. Sections 607.1112, 607.1113, 607.1114, and
265	607.1115, Florida Statutes, are created to read:
266	607.1112 Conversion of domestic corporation into another
267	business entity
268	(1) As used in this section and ss. 607.1113 and 607.1114,
269	the term "another business entity" or "other business entity"
270	means a limited liability company; a common law or business
271	trust or association; a real estate investment trust; a general
272	partnership, including a limited liability partnership; a
273	limited partnership, including a limited liability limited
274	partnership; or any other domestic or foreign entity that is
275	organized under a governing law or other applicable law,
	Page 10 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 276 provided such term shall not include a corporation and shall not 277 include any entity that has not been organized for profit. (2) Pursuant to a plan of conversion complying with and 278 279 approved in accordance with this section, a domestic corporation 280 may convert to another business entity organized under the laws 281 of this state or any other state, the United States, a foreign 282 country, or other foreign jurisdiction, if: (a) The domestic corporation converting to the other 283 284 business entity complies with the applicable provisions of this 285 chapter. 286 The conversion is permitted by the laws of the (b) 287 jurisdiction that enacted the applicable laws under which the 288 other business entity is governed and the other business entity 289 complies with such laws in effecting the conversion. 290 The plan of conversion shall set forth: (3) 291 (a) The name of the domestic corporation and the name and 292 jurisdiction of organization of the other business entity to 293 which the domestic corporation is to be converted. 294 (b) The terms and conditions of the conversion, including 295 the manner and basis of converting the shares, obligations, or 296 other securities, or rights to acquire shares, obligations, or 297 other securities, of the domestic corporation into the partnership interests, limited liability company interests, 298 299 obligations, or other securities of the other business entity, 300 including any rights to acquire any such interests, obligations, 301 or other securities, or, in whole or in part, into cash or other 302 consideration.

Page 11 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 303 (c) All statements required to be set forth in the plan of 304 conversion by the laws under which the other business entity is 305 qoverned. 306 (4) The plan of conversion shall include, or have attached 307 to it, the articles, certificate, registration, or other organizational document by which the other business entity has 308 309 been or will be organized under its governing laws. 310 (5) The plan of conversion may also set forth any other 311 provisions relating to the conversion. 312 The plan of conversion shall be adopted and approved (6) 313 by the board of directors and shareholders of a domestic 314 corporation in the same manner as a merger of a domestic 315 corporation under s. 607.1103. Notwithstanding such requirement, 316 if the other business entity is a partnership or limited 317 partnership, no shareholder of the converting domestic corporation shall, as a result of the conversion, become a 318 319 general partner of the partnership or limited partnership, 320 unless such shareholder specifically consents in writing to 321 becoming a general partner of such partnership or limited 322 partnership and, unless such written consent is obtained from 323 each such shareholder, such conversion shall not become 324 effective under s. 607.1114. Any shareholder providing such 325 consent in writing shall be deemed to have voted in favor of the 326 plan of conversion pursuant to which the shareholder became a 327 general partner. 328 (7) Section 607.1103 and ss. 607.1301-607.1333 shall, 329 insofar as they are applicable, apply to a conversion of a

Page 12 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA	A HOUSE	OF RE	PRESEN	I T A T I V E S
---------	---------	-------	--------	-----------------

CS 330 domestic corporation into another business entity in accordance 331 with this chapter. 332 607.1113 Certificate of conversion.--333 (1) After a plan of conversion is approved by the board of 334 directors and shareholders of a converting domestic corporation, 335 such corporation shall deliver to the Department of State for 336 filing a certificate of conversion which shall be executed by 337 the domestic corporation as required by s. 607.0120 and shall 338 set forth: 339 (a) A statement that the domestic corporation has been 340 converted into another business entity in compliance with this 341 chapter and that the conversion complies with the applicable 342 laws governing the other business entity. 343 (b) A statement that the plan of conversion was approved 344 by the converting domestic corporation in accordance with this chapter and, if applicable, a statement that the written consent 345 of each shareholder of such domestic corporation who, as a 346 347 result of the conversion, becomes a general partner of the 348 surviving entity has been obtained pursuant to s. 607.1112(6). 349 The effective date of the conversion, which, subject (C) 350 to the limitations in s. 607.0123(2), may be on or after the 351 date of filing the certificate of conversion but shall not be 352 different than the effective date of the conversion under the 353 laws governing the other business entity into which the domestic 354 corporation has been converted. 355 (d) The address, including street and number, if any, of 356 the principal office of the other business entity under the laws

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

357 of the state, country, or jurisdiction in which such other 358 business entity was organized. 359 (e) If the other business entity is a foreign entity and 360 is not authorized to transact business in this state, a 361 statement that the other business entity appoints the Secretary 362 of State as its agent for service of process in a proceeding to 363 enforce obligations of the converting domestic corporation, 364 including any appraisal rights of shareholders of the converting 365 domestic corporation under ss. 607.1301-607.1333 and the street 366 and mailing address of an office which the Department of State 367 may use for purposes of s. 607.1114(4). 368 (f) A statement that the other business entity has agreed 369 to pay any shareholders having appraisal rights the amount to 370 which they are entitled under ss. 607.1301-607.1333. 371 (2) A copy of the certificate of conversion, certified by 372 the Department of State, may be filed in the official records of 373 any county in this state in which the converting domestic 374 corporation holds an interest in real property. 375 607.1114 Effect of conversion of domestic corporation into 376 another business entity. -- When a conversion becomes effective: 377 (1) A domestic corporation that has been converted into another business entity pursuant to this chapter is for all 378 379 purposes the same entity that existed before the conversion. 380 (2) The title to all real property and other property, or 381 any interest therein, owned by the domestic corporation at the 382 time of its conversion into the other business entity remains 383 vested in the converted entity without reversion or impairment 384 by operation of this chapter.

Page 14 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

385 (3) The other business entity into which the domestic 386 corporation was converted shall continue to be responsible and 387 liable for all the liabilities and obligations of the converting 388 domestic corporation, including liability to any shareholders 389 having appraisal rights under ss. 607.1301-607.1333 with respect 390 to such conversion.

391 (4) Any claim existing or action or proceeding pending by 392 or against any domestic corporation that is converted into 393 another business entity may be continued as if the conversion 394 did not occur. If the converted entity is a foreign entity, it 395 shall be deemed to have consented to the jurisdiction of the 396 courts of this state to enforce any obligation of the converting 397 domestic corporation if, before the conversion, the converting 398 domestic corporation was subject to suit in this state on the 399 obligation. A converted entity that is a foreign entity and not 400 authorized to transact business in this state shall appoint the 401 Department of State as its agent for service of process for 402 purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection, 403 including any appraisal rights of shareholders under ss. 404 607.1301-607.1333 to the extent applicable to the conversion. 405 Service on the Department of State under this subsection shall 406 be made in the same manner and with the same consequences as under s. 48.181. 407 408 (5) Neither the rights of creditors nor any liens upon the 409 property of a domestic corporation that is converted into 410 another business entity under this chapter shall be impaired by 411 such conversion.

Page 15 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0595-03-c3

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
412	(6) The shares, obligations, and other securities, or
413	rights to acquire shares, obligations, or other securities, of
414	the domestic corporation shall be converted into the partnership
415	interests, limited liability company interests, obligations, or
416	other securities of the other business entity, including any
417	rights to acquire any such interests, obligations, or other
418	securities, or, in whole or in part, into cash, or other
419	consideration, as provided in the plan of conversion. The former
420	shareholders of the converting domestic corporation shall be
421	entitled only to the rights provided in the plan of conversion
422	and to their appraisal rights, if any, under ss. 607.1301-
423	607.1333 or other applicable law.
424	607.1115 Conversion of another business entity to a
425	domestic corporation
426	(1) As used in this section, the term "other business
427	entity" means a limited liability company; a common law or
428	business trust or association; a real estate investment trust; a
429	general partnership, including a limited liability partnership;
430	a limited partnership, including a limited liability limited
431	partnership; or any other domestic or foreign entity that is
432	organized under a governing law or other applicable law,
433	provided such term shall not include a corporation and shall not
434	include any entity that has not been organized for profit.
435	(2) Any other business entity may convert to a domestic
436	corporation if the conversion is permitted by the laws of the
437	jurisdiction that enacted the applicable laws governing the
438	other business entity and the other business entity complies
439	with such laws and the requirements of this section in effecting
	Page 16 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL (D R I	DΑ	ΗО	U	SΕ	ΟF	RΕ	ΡR	E S	E N	ТА	ТΙ	VE	S
------	-------	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	----	----	----	---

CS 440 the conversion. The other business entity shall file with the 441 Department of State in accordance with s. 607.0120: 442 (a) A certificate of conversion that has been executed in 443 accordance with s. 607.0120. 444 (b) Articles of incorporation that comply with s. 607.0202 445 and have been executed in accordance with s. 607.0120. 446 The certificate of conversion shall state: (3) 447 The date on which, and the jurisdiction in which, the (a) 448 other business entity was first organized and, if the entity has 449 changed, its jurisdiction immediately prior to its conversion. 450 The name of the other business entity immediately (b) 451 prior to the filing of the certificate of conversion to a 452 corporation. 453 The name of the corporation as set forth in its (C) 454 articles of incorporation filed in accordance with subsection 455 (2). 456 (d) The delayed effective date or time, which, subject to 457 the limitations in s. 607.0123(2), shall be a date or time 458 certain, of the conversion if the conversion is not to be 459 effective upon the filing of the certificate of conversion and the articles of incorporation, provided such delayed effective 460 date may not be different than the effective date and time of 461 462 the articles of incorporation. 463 (4) Upon the filing with the Department of State of the 464 certificate of conversion and the articles of incorporation, or 465 upon the delayed effective date or time of the certificate of conversion and the articles of incorporation, the other business 466 467 entity shall be converted into a domestic corporation and the Page 17 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

468 <u>corporation shall thereafter be subject to all of the provisions</u> 469 <u>of this chapter, except notwithstanding s. 607.0123, the</u> 470 <u>existence of the corporation shall be deemed to have commenced</u> 471 <u>when the other business entity commenced its existence in the</u> 472 <u>jurisdiction in which the other business entity was first</u> 473 <u>organized.</u>

474 (5) The conversion of any other business entity into a
475 domestic corporation shall not affect any obligations or
476 liabilities of the other business entity incurred prior to its
477 conversion to a domestic corporation or the personal liability
478 of any person incurred prior to such conversion.

479 When any conversion becomes effective under this (6) 480 section, for all purposes of the laws of this state, all of the 481 rights, privileges, and powers of the other business entity that has been converted, and all property, real, personal, and mixed, 482 483 and all debts due to such other business entity, as well as all 484 other things and causes of action belonging to such other 485 business entity, shall be vested in the domestic corporation 486 into which it was converted and shall thereafter be the property 487 of the domestic corporation as they were of the other business entity. Without limiting this provision, title to any real 488 489 property, or any interest therein, vested by deed or otherwise 490 in such other business entity at the time of conversion shall 491 remain vested in the converted entity without reversion or 492 impairment by operation of this chapter. All rights of creditors 493 and all liens upon any property of such other business entity 494 shall be preserved unimpaired, and all debts, liabilities, and 495 duties of such other business entity shall thenceforth attach to

```
Page 18 of 219
```

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

496 the domestic corporation into which it was converted and may be 497 enforced against the domestic corporation to the same extent as 498 if said debts, liabilities, and duties had been incurred or 499 contracted by the domestic corporation.

500 (7) Unless otherwise agreed, or as required under
501 applicable laws of states other than this state, the converting
502 entity shall not be required to wind up its affairs or pay its
503 liabilities and distribute its assets and the conversion shall
504 not constitute a dissolution of such entity and shall constitute
505 a continuation of the existence of the converting entity in the
506 form of a domestic corporation.

507 (8) Prior to filing a certificate of conversion with the 508 Department of State, the conversion shall be approved in the 509 manner provided for by the document, instrument, agreement, or 510 other writing, as the case may be, governing the internal 511 affairs of the other business entity or by other applicable law, 512 as appropriate, and the articles of incorporation and bylaws of 513 the corporation shall be approved by the same authorization 514 required to approve the conversion. As part of such an approval, 515 a plan of conversion or other record may describe the manner and 516 basis of converting the partnership interests, limited liability 517 company interests, obligations, or securities of, or other 518 interests or rights in, the other business entity, including any 519 rights to acquire any such interests, obligations, securities, 520 or other rights, into shares of the domestic corporation, or 521 rights to acquire shares, obligations, securities, or other 522 rights, or, in whole or in part, into cash or other 523 consideration. Such a plan or other record may also contain

Page 19 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

550

CS 524 other provisions relating to the conversion, including without 525 limitation the right of the other business entity to abandon a proposed conversion, or an effective date for the conversion 526 527 that is not inconsistent with paragraph (2)(d). Section 2. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 528 607.1302, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 529 530 607.1302 Right of shareholders to appraisal. --531 A shareholder of a domestic corporation is entitled to (1) 532 appraisal rights, and to obtain payment of the fair value of 533 that shareholder's shares, in the event of any of the following 534 corporate actions: 535 (a) Consummation of a conversion of such corporation 536 pursuant to s. 607.1112 if shareholder approval is required for 537 the conversion and the shareholder is entitled to vote on the 538 conversion under ss. 607.1103 and 607.1112(6), or the 539 consummation of a merger to which such the corporation is a party if shareholder approval is required for the merger under 540 541 by s. 607.1103 and the shareholder is entitled to vote on the 542 merger or if such the corporation is a subsidiary and the merger 543 is governed by s. 607.1104; 544 Section 3. Subsections (1) and (5) of section 608.407, 545 Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection (6) is added to that section, to read: 546 547 608.407 Articles of organization .--548 In order to form a limited liability company, articles (1)549 of organization of a limited liability company shall be executed

Page 20 of 219

and filed with the Department of State by one or more members or

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

authorized representatives of the limited liability company. Thearticles of organization shall set forth:

553

(a) The name of the limited liability company.

(b) The mailing address and the street address of theprincipal office of the limited liability company.

(c) The name and street address of its initial registered agent for service of process in the state. The articles of organization shall include or be accompanied by the written statement required by s. 608.415.

(d) Any other matters that the members elect to include inthe articles of organization.

The fact that articles of organization are on file 562 (5) 563 with the Department of State is notice that the entity formed in 564 connection with the filing of the articles of organization is a 565 limited liability company formed under the laws of this state and is notice of all other facts set forth in the articles of 566 organization. If the articles of organization contain any 567 568 information described in subsections (4) and (6), the articles 569 of organization shall be deemed notice of that information as 570 well, provided, if such information has been added or changed by 571 an amendment or restatement of the articles of organization, the 572 articles of organization shall not be deemed notice of such fact 573 until 90 days after the effective date of such amendment or 574 restatement. 575 The articles of organization may also, but need not, (6) 576 identify one or more persons authorized to serve as a manager or

577 <u>managing member and may describe any limitations upon the</u>

578 authority of a manager or managing member, provided a provision Page 21 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

in the articles of organization limiting the authority of a 579 580 manager or managing member to transfer real property held in the name of the limited liability company is not notice of the 581 582 limitation, to a person who is not a member or manager of the 583 limited liability company, unless the limitation appears in an affidavit, certificate, or other instrument that bears the name 584 of the limited liability company and is recorded in the office 585 for recording transfers of such real property. 586

587Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section588608.4225, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

589 608.4225 General standards for managers and managing 590 members.--

(1) Subject to ss. 608.4226 and 608.423, each manager and managing member shall owe a duty of loyalty and a duty of care to the limited liability company and all of the members of the limited liability company.

595 (a) Subject to s. 608.4226, the duty of loyalty is limited 596 to includes, without limitation:

Accounting to the limited liability company and holding
 as trustee for the limited liability company any property,
 profit, or benefit derived by such manager or managing member in
 the conduct or winding up of the limited liability company
 business or derived from a use by such manager or managing
 member of limited liability company property, including the
 appropriation of a limited liability company opportunity.

604 2. Refraining from dealing with the limited liability605 company in the conduct or winding up of the limited liability

Page 22 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
606	company business as or on behalf of a party having an interest
607	adverse to the limited liability company.
608	3. Refraining from competing with the limited liability
609	company in the conduct of the limited liability company business
610	before the dissolution of the limited liability company.
611	Section 5. Sections 608.4351, 608.4352, 608.4353,
612	608.4354, 608.4355, 608.4356, 608.4357, 608.43575, 608.4358,
613	608.43585, 608.4359, and 608.43595, Florida Statutes, are
614	created to read:
615	608.4351 Appraisal rights; definitionsThe following
616	definitions apply to this section and ss. 608.4352-608.43595:
617	(1) "Affiliate" means a person that directly or
618	indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is
619	controlled by, or is under common control with another person.
620	For purposes of s. 608.4352(2)(d), a person is deemed to be an
621	affiliate of its senior executives.
622	(2) "Appraisal event" means an event described in s.
623	608.4352(1).
624	(3) "Beneficial member" means a person who is the
625	beneficial owner of a membership interest held in a voting trust
626	or by a nominee on the beneficial owner's behalf.
627	(4) "Converted entity" means the other business entity
628	into which a domestic limited liability company converts
629	pursuant to ss. 608.4401-608.4404.
630	(5) "Fair value" means the value of the member's
631	membership interests determined:
632	(a) Immediately before the effectuation of the appraisal
633	<u>event to which the member objects.</u> Page 23 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESEN	TATIVES
---------------------------	---------

634 (b) Using customary and current valuation concepts and techniques generally employed for similar businesses in the 635 context of the transaction requiring appraisal, excluding any 636 637 appreciation or depreciation in anticipation of the transaction 638 to which the member objects unless exclusion would be 639 inequitable to the limited liability company and its remaining 640 members. 641 (6) "Interest" means interest from the effective date of 642 the appraisal event to which the member objects until the date 643 of payment, at the rate of interest determined for judgments in 644 accordance with s. 55.03, determined as of the effective date of 645 the appraisal event. 646 (7) "Limited liability company" means the domestic limited 647 liability company that issued the membership interest held by a 648 member demanding appraisal, and for matters covered in ss. 608.4352-608.43595, includes the converted entity in a 649 650 conversion or the surviving entity in a merger. 651 (8) "Record member" means each person who is identified as 652 a member in the current list of members maintained in accordance 653 with s. 608.4101 by the limited liability company, or to the 654 extent the limited liability company has failed to maintain a 655 current list, each person that is the rightful owner of a 656 membership interest in the limited liability company. An 657 assignee of a membership interest is not a record member. 658 "Senior executive" means a manager or managing member (9) 659 or the chief executive officer, chief operating officer, chief 660 financial officer, or anyone in charge of a principal business

Page 24 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 661 unit or function of a limited liability company or of a manager or managing member of the limited liability company. 662 663 (10) "Member" means a record member or a beneficial 664 member. 665 (11) "Membership interest" has the same meaning set forth 666 in s. 608.402, except, if the appraisal rights of a member under 667 s. 608.4352 pertain to only a certain class or series of a 668 membership interest, the term "membership interest" means only the membership interest pertaining to such class or series. 669 670 "Surviving entity " means the other business entity (12)671 into which a domestic limited liability company is merged 672 pursuant to ss. 608.438-608.4383. 673 608.4352 Right of members to appraisal. --674 (1) A member of a domestic limited liability company is 675 entitled to appraisal rights, and to obtain payment of the fair 676 value of that member's membership interest, in the following 677 events: 678 (a) Consummation of a merger of such limited liability 679 company pursuant to this act and the member possessed the right 680 to vote upon the merger; or (b) Consummation of a conversion of such limited liability 681 682 company pursuant to this act and the member possessed the right 683 to vote upon the conversion. (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the availability of 684 685 appraisal rights shall be limited in accordance with the 686 following provisions: 687 (a) Appraisal rights shall not be available for membership 688 interests which are: Page 25 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
689	1. Listed on the New York Stock Exchange or the American
690	Stock Exchange or designated as a national market system
691	security on an interdealer quotation system by the National
692	Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.; or
693	2. Not listed or designated as provided in subparagraph 1.
694	but are issued by a limited liability company that has at least
695	500 members and all membership interests of the limited
696	liability company, including membership interests that are
697	limited to a right to receive distributions, have a market value
698	of at least \$10 million, exclusive of the value of any such
699	interests held by its managing members, managers, and other
700	senior executives owning more than 10 percent of the rights to
701	receive distributions from the limited liability company.
702	(b) The applicability of paragraph (a) shall be determined
703	as of the date fixed to determine the members entitled to
704	receive notice of, and to vote upon, the appraisal event.
705	(c) Paragraph (a) shall not apply, and appraisal rights
706	shall be available pursuant to subsection (1), for any members
707	who are required by the appraisal event to accept for their
708	membership interests anything other than cash or a proprietary
709	interest of an entity that satisfies the standards set forth in
710	paragraph (a) at the time the appraisal event becomes effective.
711	(d) Paragraph (a) shall not apply, and appraisal rights
712	shall be available pursuant to subsection (1), for the holders
713	of a membership interest if:
714	1. Any of the members' interests in the limited liability
715	company or the limited liability company's assets are being
716	acquired or converted, whether by merger, conversion, or
	Page 26 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 717 otherwise, pursuant to the appraisal event by a person, or by an 718 affiliate of a person, who: 719 a. Is, or at any time in the 1-year period immediately 720 preceding approval of the appraisal event was, the beneficial 721 owner of 20 percent or more of those interests in the limited 722 liability company entitled to vote on the appraisal event, 723 excluding any such interests acquired pursuant to an offer for 724 all interests having such voting rights if such offer was made 725 within 1 year prior to the appraisal event for consideration of 726 the same kind and of a value equal to or less than that paid in 727 connection with the appraisal event; or Directly or indirectly has, or at any time in the 1-728 b. 729 year period immediately preceding approval of the appraisal event had, the power, contractually or otherwise, to cause the 730 731 appointment or election of any senior executives; or 732 2. Any of the members' interests in the limited liability 733 company or the limited liability company's assets are being 734 acquired or converted, whether by merger, conversion, or 735 otherwise, pursuant to the appraisal event by a person, or by an 736 affiliate of a person, who is, or at any time in the 1-year 737 period immediately preceding approval of the appraisal event 738 was, a senior executive of the limited liability company or a 739 senior executive of any affiliate of the limited liability 740 company, and that senior executive will receive, as a result of 741 the limited liability company action, a financial benefit not 742 generally available to members, other than:

Page 27 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005
743	a. Employment, consulting, retirement, or similar benefits
744	established separately and not as part of or in contemplation of
745	the appraisal event;
746	b. Employment, consulting, retirement, or similar benefits
747	established in contemplation of, or as part of, the appraisal
748	event that are not more favorable than those existing before the
749	appraisal event or, if more favorable, that have been approved
750	by the limited liability company; or
751	c. In the case of a managing member or manager of the
752	limited liability company who will, during or as the result of
753	the appraisal event, become a managing member, manager, general
754	partner, or director of the surviving or converted entity or one
755	of its affiliates, those rights and benefits as a managing
756	member, manager, general partner, or director that are provided
757	on the same basis as those afforded by the surviving or
758	converted entity generally to other managing members, managers,
759	general partners, or directors of the surviving or converted
760	entity or its affiliate.
761	(e) For the purposes of subparagraph (d)1.a. only, the
762	term "beneficial owner" means any person who, directly or
763	indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, or understanding,
764	other than a revocable proxy, has or shares the right to vote,
765	or to direct the voting of, an interest in a limited liability
766	company with respect to approval of the appraisal event,
767	provided a member of a national securities exchange shall not be
768	deemed to be a beneficial owner of an interest in a limited
769	liability company held directly or indirectly by it on behalf of
770	another person solely because such member is the recordholder of
	Page 28 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 771 interests in the limited liability company if the member is 772 precluded by the rules of such exchange from voting without 773 instruction on contested matters or matters that may affect 774 substantially the rights or privileges of the holders of the 775 interests in the limited liability company to be voted. When two 776 or more persons agree to act together for the purpose of voting 777 such interests, each member of the group formed thereby shall be 778 deemed to have acquired beneficial ownership, as of the date of 779 such agreement, of all voting interests in the limited liability 780 company beneficially owned by any member of the group. 781 (3) A member entitled to appraisal rights under this 782 section and ss. 608.4353-608.43595 may not challenge a completed 783 appraisal event unless the appraisal event: 784 Was not effectuated in accordance with the applicable (a) 785 provisions of this section and ss. 608.4353-608.43595, or the 786 limited liability company's articles of organization or 787 operating agreement; or 788 (b) Was procured as a result of fraud or material 789 misrepresentation. 790 (4) A limited liability company may modify, restrict, or 791 eliminate the appraisal rights provided in this section and ss. 792 608.4353-608.43595 in its operating agreement. 793 608.4353 Assertion of rights by nominees and beneficial 794 owners.--795 (1) A record member may assert appraisal rights as to 796 fewer than all the membership interests registered in the record 797 member's name which are owned by a beneficial member only if the 798 record member objects with respect to all membership interests Page 29 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
799	of the class or series owned by that beneficial member and
800	notifies the limited liability company in writing of the name
801	and address of each beneficial member on whose behalf appraisal
802	rights are being asserted. The rights of a record member who
803	asserts appraisal rights for only part of the membership
804	interests of the class or series held of record in the record
805	member's name under this subsection shall be determined as if
806	the membership interests to which the record member objects and
807	the record member's other membership interests were registered
808	in the names of different record members.
809	(2) A beneficial member may assert appraisal rights as to
810	a membership interest held on behalf of the member only if such
811	beneficial member:
812	(a) Submits to the limited liability company the record
813	member's written consent to the assertion of such rights no
814	later than the date referred to in s. 608.4356(2)(b)2.
815	(b) Does so with respect to all membership interests of
816	the class or series that are beneficially owned by the
817	beneficial member.
818	608.4354 Notice of appraisal rights
819	(1) If a proposed appraisal event is to be submitted to a
820	vote at a members' meeting, the meeting notice must state that
821	the limited liability company has concluded that members are,
822	are not, or may be entitled to assert appraisal rights under
823	this act.
824	(2) If the limited liability company concludes that
825	appraisal rights are or may be available, a copy of ss.
	Page 30 of 219

Page 30 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FL	O R	ID	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	T	V	Е	S
----	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
826	608.4351-608.43595 must accompany the meeting notice sent to
827	those record members entitled to exercise appraisal rights.
828	(3) If the appraisal event is to be approved other than by
829	a members' meeting, the notice referred to in subsection (1)
830	must be sent to all members at the time that consents are first
831	solicited, whether or not consents are solicited from all
832	members, and include the materials described in s. 608.4356.
833	608.4355 Notice of intent to demand payment
834	(1) If a proposed appraisal event is submitted to a vote
835	at a members' meeting, or is submitted to a member pursuant to a
836	consent vote, a member who is entitled to and who wishes to
837	assert appraisal rights with respect to any class or series of
838	membership interests:
839	(a) Must deliver to a manager or managing member of the
840	limited liability company before the vote is taken, or within 20
841	days after receiving the notice pursuant to s. 608.4353(3) if
842	action is to be taken without a member meeting, written notice
843	of such person's intent to demand payment if the proposed
844	appraisal event is effectuated.
845	(b) Must not vote, or cause or permit to be voted, any
846	membership interests of such class or series in favor of the
847	appraisal event.
848	(2) A person who may otherwise be entitled to appraisal
849	rights, but who does not satisfy the requirements of subsection
850	(1), is not entitled to payment under ss. 608.4351-608.43595.
851	608.4356 Appraisal notice and form
852	(1) If the proposed appraisal event becomes effective, the
853	<u>limited liability company must deliver a written appraisal</u> Page 31 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
854	notice and form required by paragraph (2)(a) to all members who
855	satisfied the requirements of s. 608.4355.
856	(2) The appraisal notice must be sent no earlier than the
857	date the appraisal event became effective and no later than 10
858	days after such date and must:
859	(a) Supply a form that specifies the date that the
860	appraisal event became effective and that provides for the
861	member to state:
862	1. The member's name and address.
863	2. The number, classes, and series of membership interests
864	as to which the member asserts appraisal rights.
865	3. That the member did not vote for the transaction.
866	4. Whether the member accepts the limited liability
867	company's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.
868	5. If the offer is not accepted, the member's estimated
869	fair value of the membership interests and a demand for payment
870	of the member's estimated value plus interest.
871	(b) State:
872	1. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be sent.
873	2. A date by which the limited liability company must
874	receive the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 nor more
875	than 60 days after the date the appraisal notice and form
876	described in this subsection are sent, and that the member shall
877	have waived the right to demand appraisal with respect to the
878	membership interests unless the form is received by the limited
879	liability company by such specified date.
880	3. In the case of membership interests represented by a
881	certificate, the location at which certificates for such Page 32 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	1	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2005 CS 882 certificated membership interests must be deposited, if that 883 action is required by the limited liability company, and the date by which those certificates must be deposited, which date 884 885 may not be earlier than the date for receiving the required form 886 under subparagraph 2. 4. The limited liability company's estimate of the fair 887 888 value of the membership interests. 889 5. An offer to each member who is entitled to appraisal rights to pay the limited liability company's estimate of fair 890 891 value set forth in subparagraph 4. 892 That, if requested in writing, the limited liability 6. 893 company will provide to the member so requesting, within 10 days 894 after the date specified in subparagraph 2., the number of 895 members who return the forms by the specified date and the total 896 number of membership interests owned by them. 897 7. The date by which the notice to withdraw under s. 898 608.4357 must be received, which date must be within 20 days 899 after the date specified in subparagraph 2. 900 (c) Be accompanied by: 901 1. Financial statements of the limited liability company 902 that issued the membership interests to be appraised, consisting 903 of a balance sheet as of the end of the fiscal year ending not 904 more than 15 months prior to the date of the limited liability 905 company's appraisal notice, an income statement for that year, a 906 cash flow statement for that year, and the latest available 907 interim financial statements, if any. 908 2. A copy of ss. 608.4351-608.43595. 608.4357 Perfection of rights; right to withdraw. --909 Page 33 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

910	(1) A member who wishes to exercise appraisal rights must
911	execute and return the form received pursuant to s. 608.4356(1)
912	and, in the case of certificated membership interests and if the
913	limited liability company so requires, deposit the member's
914	certificates in accordance with the terms of the notice by the
915	date referred to in the notice pursuant to s. 608.4356(2)(b)2.
916	Once a member deposits that member's certificates or, in the
917	case of uncertificated membership interests, returns the
918	executed form described in s. 608.4356(2), the member loses all
919	rights as a member, unless the member withdraws pursuant to
920	subsection (3). Upon receiving a demand for payment from a
921	member who holds an uncertificated membership interest, the
922	limited liability company shall make an appropriate notation of
923	the demand for payment in its records.
924	(2) The limited liability company may restrict the
925	transfer of such membership interests from the date the member
926	delivers the items required by subsection (1).
927	(3) A member who has complied with subsection (1) may
928	nevertheless decline to exercise appraisal rights and withdraw
929	from the appraisal process by so notifying the limited liability
930	company in writing by the date set forth in the appraisal notice
931	pursuant to s. 608.4356(2)(b)7. A member who fails to so
932	withdraw from the appraisal process may not thereafter withdraw
933	without the limited liability company's written consent.
934	(4) A member who does not execute and return the form and,
935	in the case of certificated membership interests, deposit that
936	member's certificates, if so required by the limited liability
937	company, each by the date set forth in the notice described in
	Page 34 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 938 subsection (2), shall not be entitled to payment under this 939 chapter. 940 (5) If the member's right to receive fair value is 941 terminated other than by the purchase of the membership interest 942 by the limited liability company, all rights of the member, with 943 respect to such membership interest, shall be reinstated 944 effective as of the date the member delivered the items required 945 by subsection (1), including the right to receive any intervening payment or other distribution with respect to such 946 947 membership interest, or, if any such rights have expired or any 948 such distribution other than a cash payment has been completed, 949 in lieu thereof at the election of the limited liability 950 company, the fair value thereof in cash as determined by the 951 limited liability company as of the time of such expiration or 952 completion, but without prejudice otherwise to any action or proceeding of the limited liability company that may have been 953 taken by the limited liability company on or after the date the 954 955 member delivered the items required by subsection (1). 956 608.43575 Member's acceptance of limited liability 957 company's offer.--958 (1) If the member states on the form provided in s. 959 608.4356(1) that the member accepts the offer of the limited 960 liability company to pay the limited liability company's 961 estimated fair value for the membership interest, the limited 962 liability company shall make such payment to the member within 963 90 days after the limited liability company's receipt of the 964 items required by s. 608.4357(1).

Page 35 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	CS
965	(2) Upon payment of the agreed value, the member shall
966	cease to have any interest in the membership interest.
967	608.4358 Procedure if member is dissatisfied with offer
968	(1) A member who is dissatisfied with the limited
969	liability company's offer as set forth pursuant to s.
970	608.4356(2)(b)5. must notify the limited liability company on
971	the form provided pursuant to s. 608.4356(1) of the member's
972	estimate of the fair value of the membership interest and demand
973	payment of that estimate plus interest.
974	(2) A member who fails to notify the limited liability
975	company in writing of the member's demand to be paid the
976	member's estimate of the fair value plus interest under
977	subsection (1) within the timeframe set forth in s.
978	608.4356(2)(b)2. waives the right to demand payment under this
979	section and shall be entitled only to the payment offered by the
980	limited liability company pursuant to s. 608.4356(2)(b)5.
981	608.43585 Court action
982	(1) If a member makes demand for payment under s. 608.4358
983	which remains unsettled, the limited liability company shall
984	commence a proceeding within 60 days after receiving the payment
985	demand and petition the court to determine the fair value of the
986	membership interest and accrued interest. If the limited
987	liability company does not commence the proceeding within the
988	60-day period, any member who has made a demand pursuant to s.
989	608.4358 may commence the proceeding in the name of the limited
990	liability company.
991	(2) The proceeding shall be commenced in the appropriate
992	court of the county in which the limited liability company's
	Page 36 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
993	principal office in this state is located or, if none, the
994	county in which its registered agent is located. If the limited
995	liability company is a foreign limited liability company without
996	a registered agent in this state, the proceeding shall be
997	commenced in the county in this state in which the principal
998	office or registered agent of the domestic limited liability
999	company was located at the time of the appraisal event.
1000	(3) All members, whether or not residents of this state,
1001	whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to the
1002	proceeding as in an action against their membership interests.
1003	The limited liability company shall serve a copy of the initial
1004	pleading in such proceeding upon each member party who is a
1005	resident of this state in the manner provided by law for the
1006	service of a summons and complaint and upon each nonresident
1007	member party by registered or certified mail or by publication
1008	as provided by law.
1009	(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the proceeding
1010	is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and exclusive. If
1011	it so elects, the court may appoint one or more persons as
1012	appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a decision on the
1013	question of fair value. The appraisers shall have the powers
1014	described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to
1015	the order. The members demanding appraisal rights are entitled
1016	to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil
1017	proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial.
1018	(5) Each member made a party to the proceeding is entitled
1019	to judgment for the amount of the fair value of such member's
1020	membership interests, plus interest, as found by the court.
	Page 37 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI	VES
-------------------------------	-----

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
1021	(6) The limited liability company shall pay each such
1022	member the amount found to be due within 10 days after final
1023	determination of the proceedings. Upon payment of the judgment,
1024	the member shall cease to have any interest in the membership
1025	interests.
1026	608.4359 Court costs and counsel fees
1027	(1) The court in an appraisal proceeding shall determine
1028	all costs of the proceeding, including the reasonable
1029	compensation and expenses of appraisers appointed by the court.
1030	The court shall assess the costs against the limited liability
1031	company, except that the court may assess costs against all or
1032	some of the members demanding appraisal, in amounts the court
1033	finds equitable, to the extent the court finds such members
1034	acted arbitrarily, vexatiously, or not in good faith with
1035	respect to the rights provided by this chapter.
1036	(2) The court in an appraisal proceeding may also assess
1037	the fees and expenses of counsel and experts for the respective
1038	parties, in amounts the court finds equitable:
1039	(a) Against the limited liability company and in favor of
1040	any or all members demanding appraisal if the court finds the
1041	limited liability company did not substantially comply with ss.
1042	608.4353 and 608.4356; or
1043	(b) Against either the limited liability company or a
1044	member demanding appraisal, in favor of any other party, if the
1045	court finds that the party against whom the fees and expenses
1046	are assessed acted arbitrarily, vexatiously, or not in good
1047	faith with respect to the rights provided by this chapter.
	Dage 38 of 210

Page 38 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
1048	(3) If the court in an appraisal proceeding finds that the
1049	services of counsel for any member were of substantial benefit
1050	to other members similarly situated, and that the fees for those
1051	services should not be assessed against the limited liability
1052	company, the court may award to such counsel reasonable fees to
1053	be paid out of the amounts awarded the members who were
1054	benefited.
1055	(4) To the extent the limited liability company fails to
1056	make a required payment pursuant to s. 608.43575, the member may
1057	sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent successful,
1058	shall be entitled to recover from the limited liability company
1059	all costs and expenses of the suit, including attorney's fees.
1060	608.43595 Limitation on limited liability company
1061	payment
1062	(1) No payment shall be made to a member seeking appraisal
1063	rights if, at the time of payment, the limited liability company
1064	is unable to meet the distribution standards of s. 608.428. In
1065	such event, the member shall, at the member's option:
1066	(a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal
1067	rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the
1068	consent of the limited liability company; or
1069	(b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited
1070	liability company and, if the limited liability company is
1071	liquidated, be subordinated to the rights of creditors of the
1072	limited liability company but have rights superior to the
1073	members not asserting appraisal rights and if it is not
1074	liquidated, retain the right to be paid for the membership
1075	interest, which right the limited liability company shall be Page 39 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1076 <u>obliged to satisfy when the restrictions of this section do not</u> 1077 <u>apply.</u>

1078 (2) The member shall exercise the option under paragraph 1079 (1)(a) or paragraph (1)(b) by written notice filed with the 1080 limited liability company within 30 days after the limited 1081 liability company has given written notice that the payment for the membership interests cannot be made because of the 1082 restrictions of this section. If the member fails to exercise 1083 1084 the option, the member shall be deemed to have withdrawn the 1085 notice of intent to assert appraisal rights.

Section 6. Subsection (1), paragraphs (a), (d), (e), and (f) of subsection (3), and paragraph (d) of subsection (4) of section 608.438, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

608.438 Merger of limited liability company. --

(1) As used in this section and ss. 608.4381-608.4383 1090 1091 608.4384, the term "other business entity" or "another business 1092 entity" means includes a corporation, a limited liability 1093 company, a common law or business trust or association, a real 1094 estate investment trust, a common law trust, an unincorporated 1095 business, a general partnership, including a limited liability 1096 partnership, a limited partnership, including a limited 1097 liability limited partnership, a limited liability company other 1098 than a limited liability company organized under the laws of this chapter, or any other domestic or foreign entity that is 1099 1100 organized under a governing law or other formed pursuant to the requirements of applicable law. 1101

1102

1089

(3) The plan of merger shall set forth:

Page 40 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1103 The name of each limited liability company and the (a) name and jurisdiction of formation, organization, or 1104 1105 incorporation of each other business entity planning to merge, 1106 and the name of the surviving or resulting limited liability 1107 company or other business entity into which each other limited 1108 liability company or other business entity plans to merge, which is, in this section and in ss. 608.4381-608.4383 608.4384, 1109 1110 designated as the surviving entity.

1111 (d) If a partnership is to be the surviving entity, the 1112 names and business addresses of the general partners of the 1113 surviving entity.

1114 (e) If a limited liability company is to be the surviving 1115 entity, and management thereof is vested in one or more managers 1116 or managing members, the names and business addresses of such 1117 managers or managing members.

1118 (d)(f) All statements required to be set forth in the plan 1119 of merger by the laws under which each other business entity 1120 that is a party to the merger is formed, organized, or 1121 incorporated.

1122

(4) The plan of merger may set forth:

(d) A statement of, or a statement of the method of determining, the "fair value," as defined in s. <u>608.4351</u> 608.4384(1)(b), of an interest in any <u>domestic</u> limited liability company that is a party to the merger.

1127 Section 7. Subsection (2), paragraphs (c), (d), (e), and 1128 (f) of subsection (4), and subsection (6) of section 608.4381, 1129 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

1130 608.4381 Action on plan of merger.--Page 41 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1131	(2) In addition to the approval required by subsection
1132	(1), if the surviving entity is a partnership or limited
1133	partnership, no member of a limited liability company that is a
1134	party to the merger shall, as a result of the merger, become a
1135	general partner of <u>such partnership or limited partnership</u> the
1136	surviving entity unless such member specifically consents in
1137	writing to becoming a general partner of <u>such partnership or</u>
1138	limited partnership, the surviving entity and unless such
1139	written consent is obtained from each such member who, as a
1140	result of the merger, would become a general partner of the
1141	surviving entity, such merger shall not become effective under
1142	s. 608.4383. Any member providing such consent in writing shall
1143	be deemed to have voted in favor of the plan of merger for
1144	purposes of <u>ss. 608.4351-608.43595</u> s. 608.4384 .
1145	(4) The notification required by subsection (3) shall be
1146	in writing and shall include:
1147	(c) The statement or statements required by ss. 608.4351-
1148	608.43595 regarding availability of appraisal rights, if any, to
1149	members of the limited liability company A clear and concise
1150	statement that, if the plan of merger is effected, members
1151	dissenting therefrom may be entitled, if they comply with the
1152	provisions of s. 608.1381 regarding the rights of dissenting
1153	members, to be paid the fair value of their interests, which
1154	shall be accompanied by a copy of s. 608.4384.
1155	(d) A statement of, or a statement of the method of
1156	determining, the "fair value," as defined in s. 608.4384(1)(b),
1157	of an interest in the limited liability company, in the case of
1158	a limited liability company in which management is not reserved Page 42 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1159 to its members, as determined by the managers of such limited 1160 liability company, which statement may consist of a reference to 1161 the applicable provisions of such limited liability company's 1162 articles of organization or operating agreement that determine 1163 the fair value of an interest in the limited liability company 1164 for such purposes, and which shall constitute an offer by the 1165 limited liability company to purchase at such fair value any interests of a "dissenter," as defined in s. 608.4384(1)(a), 1166 unless and until such dissenter's right to receive the fair 1167 1168 value of the dissenter's interests in the limited liability 1169 company is terminated pursuant to s. 608.4384(8).

1170 <u>(d)(e)</u> The date on which such notification was mailed or 1171 delivered to the members.

1172 <u>(e)(f)</u> Any other information concerning the plan of 1173 merger.

(6) A plan of merger may provide for the manner, if any, in which the plan of merger may be amended at any time before the effective date of the merger, except after the approval of the plan of merger by the members of a limited liability company that is a party to the merger, the plan of merger may not be amended to:

(a) Change the amount or kind of interests, partnership interests, shares, obligations, other securities, cash, rights, or any other property to be received by the members of such limited liability company in exchange for or on conversion of their interests;

(b) If the surviving entity is a limited liability company, change any term of the articles of organization or the Page 43 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1187 operating agreement of the surviving entity, except for changes 1188 that otherwise could be adopted without the approval of the 1189 members of the surviving entity;

(c) If the surviving entity is not a limited liability company, change any term of the articles of incorporation or comparable governing document of the surviving entity, except for changes that otherwise could be adopted by the board of directors or comparable representatives of the surviving entity; or

(d) Change any of the terms and conditions of the plan of merger if any such change, alone or in the aggregate, would materially and adversely affect the members, or any class or group of members, of such limited liability company.

1201 If an amendment to a plan of merger is made in accordance the 1202 plan and articles of merger have been filed with the Department 1203 of State, <u>an</u> amended <u>certificate</u> articles of merger executed by 1204 each limited liability company and other business entity that is 1205 a party to the merger shall be filed with the Department of 1206 State prior to the effective date of the merger.

1207 Section 8. Section 608.4382, Florida Statutes, is amended 1208 to read:

1209

1200

608.4382 <u>Certificate</u> Articles of merger.--

(1) After a plan of merger is approved by each limited liability company and <u>each</u> other business entity that is a party to the merger, the surviving entity shall deliver to the Department of State for filing <u>a certificate</u> articles of merger, which shall be executed by each limited liability company and by Page 44 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1215 each other business entity as required by applicable law, and 1216 which shall set forth:

1217

(a) The plan of merger.

(b) A statement that the plan of merger was approved by each limited liability company that is a party to the merger in accordance with the applicable provisions of this chapter, and, if applicable, a statement that the written consent of each member of such limited liability company who, as a result of the merger, becomes a general partner of the surviving entity has been obtained pursuant to s. 608.4381(2).

(c) A statement that the plan of merger was approved by
each domestic partnership that is a party to the merger in
accordance with the applicable provisions of chapter 620.

(d) A statement that the plan of merger was approved by
each domestic corporation that is a party to the merger in
accordance with the applicable provisions of chapter 607.

(e) A statement that the plan of merger was approved by each other business entity that is a party to the merger, other than limited liability companies, partnerships, and corporations formed, organized, or incorporated under the laws of this state, in accordance with the applicable laws of the state, country, or jurisdiction under which such other business entity is formed, organized, or incorporated.

(f) The effective date of the merger, which may be on or after the date of filing the <u>certificate</u> articles of merger, subject to the limitations in s. 608.409(2), + provided, if the certificate articles of merger <u>does do</u> not provide for an

Page 45 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1242 effective date of the merger, the effective date shall be the 1243 date on which the <u>certificate</u> articles of merger <u>is</u> are filed.

(g) If the surviving entity is another business entity formed, organized, or incorporated under the laws of any state, country, or jurisdiction other than this state:

1247 1. The address, including street and number, if any, of 1248 its principal office under the laws of the state, country, or 1249 jurisdiction in which it was formed, organized, or incorporated.

1250 If the surviving entity is a foreign entity and is not 2. 1251 authorized to transact business in this state, a statement that 1252 the surviving entity appoints is deemed to have appointed the 1253 Secretary of State as its agent for service of process in a 1254 proceeding to enforce obligations any obligation or the rights 1255 of dissenting members of each limited liability company that merged into such entity, including any appraisal rights of its 1256 members under ss. 608.4351-608.43595, and the street and mailing 1257 1258 address of an office which the Department of State may use for 1259 purposes of s. 48.181 is a party to the merger.

1260 3. A statement that the surviving entity has agreed to 1261 promptly pay to any members with appraisal rights the dissenting 1262 members of each limited liability company that is a party to the 1263 merger the amount, if any, to which such dissenting members are 1264 entitled under <u>ss. 608.4351-608.43595</u> s. 608.4384.

(2) A copy of the <u>certificate</u> articles of merger,
certified by the Department of State, may be filed in the
<u>official records of any</u> office of the official who is the
recording officer of each county in this state in which any real

Page 46 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1269 property of a party to the merger holds an interest in real 1270 property other than the surviving entity is situated.

1271Section 9.Subsections (2), (3), and (7) of section1272608.4383, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

1273 608.4383 Effect of merger.--When a merger becomes 1274 effective:

(2) The title to all real estate and other property, or
any interest therein, owned by each domestic limited liability
company and other business entity that is a party to the merger
is vested in the surviving entity without reversion or
impairment by reason of this chapter. The surviving entity shall
record a certified copy of the articles of merger in any county
in which a merging entity holds an interest in real property.

(3) The surviving entity shall thereafter be responsible and liable for all the liabilities and obligations of each limited liability company and other business entity that is a party to the merger, including liabilities arising out of the appraisal rights under ss. 608.4351-608.43595 of dissenters with respect to such merger under applicable law.

1288 The interests, partnership and membership interests, (7) 1289 shares, obligations, or other securities and other interests, 1290 and the rights to acquire such interests, partnership interests, shares, obligations, or other securities and other interests, of 1291 1292 each limited liability company and other business entity that is a party to the merger shall be converted into interests, 1293 1294 partnership and membership interests, shares, obligations, or 1295 other securities and other interests, or rights to such securities, obligations, or other interests, of the surviving 1296 Page 47 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 1297 entity or any other limited liability company or other business 1298 entity or, in whole or in part, into cash or other property as 1299 provided in the plan of merger, and the former members of each 1300 limited liability company merging into another business entity 1301 holders of interests, partnership interests, shares, 1302 obligations, or other securities, or rights to such securities, 1303 shall be entitled only to the rights provided in the plan of 1304 merger and to their appraisal rights as dissenters, if any, under ss. 608.4351-608.43595 s. 608.4384, ss. 607.1301-607.1320, 1305 1306 s. 620.205, or other applicable law. 1307 Section 10. Section 608.439, Florida Statutes, is amended 1308 to read: 1309 608.439 Conversion of certain entities to a limited 1310 liability company .--1311 (1) As used in this section, the term "other business entity" or "another business entity" means a common law or 1312 1313 business trust or association; τ a real estate investment trust; τ 1314 a general partnership common law trust, or any other 1315 unincorporated business, including a limited liability partnership; -, a limited partnership, whether general (including 1316 1317 a registered limited liability limited partnership;) or any 1318 other domestic or foreign entity that is organized under a governing law or other applicable law, provided such term shall 1319 1320 not include a domestic limited (including a registered limited 1321 liability limited partnership) or a foreign limited liability 1322 company. Any other business entity may convert to a domestic 1323 (2) 1324 limited liability company if the conversion is permitted by the

Page 48 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

CS 1325 laws of the jurisdiction that enacted the statute or other 1326 applicable law governing the other business entity and the other business entity complies with such laws and the requirements of 1327 1328 this section in effecting the conversion. The other business 1329 entity shall file with by complying with subsection (8) and 1330 filing in the Department of State in accordance with s. 1331 608.4081: (a) A certificate of conversion to a limited liability 1332 1333 company that has been executed by one or more authorized persons 1334 in accordance with s. 608.408.; and 1335 Articles of organization that comply with s. 608.407 (b) 1336 and have been executed by one or more authorized persons in 1337 accordance with s. 608.408. The certificate of conversion to a limited liability 1338 (3) 1339 company shall state: 1340 The date on which and jurisdiction in which the other (a) 1341 entity was first organized created, formed, or otherwise came 1342 into being and, if it has changed, its jurisdiction immediately 1343 prior to its conversion to a domestic limited liability 1344 company.+ 1345 The name of the other entity immediately prior to the (b) 1346 filing of the certificate of conversion. to a limited liability 1347 company; 1348 (C) The name of the limited liability company as set forth 1349 in its articles of organization filed in accordance with subsection (2).; and 1350 1351 Subject to the limitations in s. 608.409(2), the (d) 1352 delayed future effective date or time (which shall be a date or Page 49 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0595-03-c3

time certain) of the conversion to a limited liability company if it is not to be effective upon the filing of the certificate of conversion to a limited liability company and the articles of organization, provided such delayed effective date and time may not be different than the effective date of the articles of organization.

1359 (4) Upon the filing in the Department of State of the 1360 certificate of conversion to a limited liability company and the 1361 articles of organization or upon the delayed future effective 1362 date or time of the certificate of conversion to a limited 1363 liability company and the articles of organization, the other 1364 entity shall be converted into a domestic limited liability 1365 company and the limited liability company shall thereafter be 1366 subject to all of the provisions of this chapter, except that notwithstanding s. 608.409, the existence of the limited 1367 1368 liability company shall be deemed to have commenced when on the 1369 date the other entity commenced its existence in the 1370 jurisdiction in which the other entity was first organized 1371 created, formed, incorporated, or otherwise came into being.

(5) The conversion of any other entity into a domestic limited liability company shall not affect any obligations or liabilities of the other entity incurred prior to its conversion <u>into</u> to a domestic limited liability company or the personal liability of any person incurred prior to such conversion.

(6) When any conversion becomes effective under this
section, for all purposes of the laws of this state, all of the
rights, privileges, and powers of the other entity that has
converted, and all property, real, personal, and mixed, and all
Page 50 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0595-03-c3

1381 debts due to such other entity, as well as all other things and 1382 causes of action belonging to such other entity, shall be vested 1383 in the domestic limited liability company into which it was 1384 converted and shall thereafter be the property of the domestic 1385 limited liability company as they were of the other entity that 1386 has converted, and the title to any real property vested by deed or otherwise in such other entity shall not revert or be in any 1387 1388 way impaired by reason of this chapter, but all rights of 1389 creditors and all liens upon any property of such other entity 1390 shall be preserved unimpaired, and all debts, liabilities, and 1391 duties of the other entity that has converted shall thenceforth attach to the domestic limited liability company and may be 1392 1393 enforced against it to the same extent as if said debts, 1394 liabilities, and duties had been incurred or contracted by it.

(7) Unless otherwise agreed, or as required under applicable non-Florida law, the converting entity shall not be required to wind up its affairs or pay its liabilities and distribute its assets, and the conversion shall not constitute a dissolution of <u>the converting</u> such entity and shall constitute a continuation of the existence of the converting entity in the form of a domestic limited liability company.

1402 (8) Prior to filing a certificate of conversion to limited liability company with the Department of State, the conversion 1403 1404 shall be approved in the manner provided for by the document, 1405 instrument, agreement, or other writing, as the case may be, governing the internal affairs of the other entity and the 1406 1407 conduct of its business or by applicable law, as appropriate, 1408 and the articles of organization or operating agreement shall be Page 51 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1409 approved by the same authorization required to approve the 1410 conversion. As part of such an approval, a plan of conversion or other record may describe the manner and basis of converting the 1411 1412 shares, partnership interests, limited liability company 1413 interests, obligations, or securities of, or other interests in, 1414 the other business entity which is to be converted, or any 1415 rights to acquire any such shares, interests, obligations, or other securities, into limited liability company interests, 1416 obligations, or other securities of the domestic limited 1417 1418 liability company, or rights to acquire interests, obligations, 1419 or other securities, or, in whole or in part, into cash or other 1420 consideration. Such a plan or other record may also contain 1421 other provisions relating to the conversion, including without 1422 limitation the right of the other business entity to abandon a proposed conversion, or an effective date for the conversion 1423 1424 that is not inconsistent with paragraph (3)(d). 1425 The provisions of this section shall not be construed (9)

to limit the accomplishment of a change in the law governing, or the domicile of, any other entity to this state by any other means provided for in the articles of organization or operating agreement or other agreement or as otherwise permitted by law, including by the amendment of the articles of organization or operating agreement or other agreement.

1432Section 11.Sections 608.4401, 608.4402, 608.4403, and1433608.4404, Florida Statutes, are created to read:

1434608.4401Conversion of a domestic limited liability1435company into another business entity.--

Page 52 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI	VES
-------------------------------	-----

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
1436	(1) As used in this section and ss. 608.4402, 608.4403,
1437	and 608.4404, the term "other business entity" or "another
1438	business entity" means a corporation; a common law or business
1439	trust or association; a real estate investment trust; a general
1440	partnership, including a limited liability partnership; a
1441	limited partnership, including a limited liability limited
1442	partnership; or any other domestic or foreign entity that is
1443	organized under a governing law or other applicable law,
1444	provided such term shall not include a domestic limited
1445	liability company.
1446	(2) Pursuant to a plan of conversion complying and
1447	approved in accordance with this section and s. 608.4402, a
1448	domestic limited liability company may convert to another
1449	business entity organized under the laws of this state or any
1450	other state, the United States, a foreign country, or any other
1451	foreign jurisdiction, if:
1452	(a) The domestic limited liability company converting to
1453	the other business entity complies with the applicable
1454	provisions of this chapter and any applicable terms in its
1455	articles of organization and operating agreement.
1456	(b) The conversion is permitted by the laws of the
1457	jurisdiction that enacted the law or other applicable law under
1458	which the other business entity is governed and the other
1459	business entity complies with such laws in effecting the
1460	conversion.
1461	(3) The plan of conversion shall set forth:

Page 53 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005
1462	(a) The name of the domestic limited liability company and
1463	the name and jurisdiction of the other business entity into
1464	which the domestic limited liability company is to be converted.
1465	(b) The terms and conditions of the conversion, including
1466	the manner and basis of converting the limited liability company
1467	interests or other securities, or any rights to acquire limited
1468	liability company interests or other securities, of the domestic
1469	limited liability company into the partnership interests,
1470	shares, obligations, securities, or other interests in the other
1471	business entity, or any rights to acquire any partnership
1472	interests, shares, obligations, securities, or other interests,
1473	or, in whole or in part, into cash or other consideration.
1474	(c) The statements required to be set forth in the plan of
1475	conversion by the laws under which the other business entity is
1476	governed.
1477	(4) The plan of conversion shall include, or have
1478	attached, the articles, certificate, registration, or other
1479	organizational document by which the other business entity has
1480	been organized under its governing law.
1481	(5) A plan of conversion may provide for the manner, if
1482	any, in which the plan of conversion may be amended at any time
1483	before the effective date of the conversion, except after the
1484	approval of the plan of conversion by the members of the limited
1485	liability company to be converted, the plan of conversion may
1486	not be amended to:
1487	(a) Change the amount or kind of partnership interests,
1488	shares, obligations, securities, cash, rights, or any other
1489	consideration to be received by the members of such limited
	Page 54 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 1490 liability company in exchange for or on conversion of their 1491 member interests in or other securities of the limited liability 1492 company; 1493 (b) Change any term of the articles of incorporation or 1494 organization, bylaws, partnership or operating agreement, or 1495 comparable governing document of the surviving entity, except 1496 for changes that otherwise could be adopted without approval of the members approving the plan of conversion; or 1497 1498 (c) Change any of the terms and conditions of the plan of 1499 conversion if any such change, alone or in the aggregate, would 1500 materially and adversely affect the members, or any class or 1501 group of members, of such limited liability company. 1502 1503 If an amendment to a plan of conversion is made in accordance 1504 with the plan of conversion and a certificate of conversion has been filed with the Department of State, an amended certificate 1505 1506 of conversion executed by the limited liability company shall be 1507 filed with the Department of State prior to the effective date 1508 of the conversion. 1509 The plan of conversion may also set forth any other (6) provisions relating to the conversion, including, without 1510 1511 limitation, a statement of the method of determining, the fair value, as defined in s 608.4351, of an interest in the limited 1512 1513 liability company. 1514 608.4402 Action on plan of conversion .--1515 (1) Unless the articles of organization or the operating 1516 agreement of a limited liability company requires a greater than 1517 majority vote, the plan of conversion shall be approved in Page 55 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1518	writing by a majority of the managers who are members of a
1519	converting limited liability company in which management is not
1520	reserved to its members. If no manager is a member, the plan of
1521	conversion shall be approved by vote of the members as set forth
1522	in this section. Unless the articles of organization or the
1523	operating agreement of the converting limited liability company
1524	requires a greater than majority vote or provides for another
1525	method of determining the voting rights of each of its members,
1526	and whether or not management is reserved to its members, the
1527	plan of conversion shall be approved in writing by a majority-
1528	in-interest of the members of the converting limited liability
1529	company and, if applicable, the vote of each member shall be
1530	weighted in accordance with s. 608.4231, provided, unless the
1531	articles of organization or the operating agreement of the
1532	converting limited liability company requires a greater than
1533	majority vote or provides for another method of determining the
1534	voting rights of each of its members, if there is more than one
1535	class or group of members, the conversion shall be approved by a
1536	majority-in-interest of the members of each such class or group,
1537	and, if applicable, the vote of each member shall be weighted in
1538	accordance with s. 608.4231.
1539	(2) In addition to the approval required by subsection
1540	(1), if the other business entity is a partnership or limited
1541	partnership, no member of a converting limited liability company
1542	shall become a general partner of such partnership or limited
1543	partnership as a result of the conversion unless such member
1544	specifically consents in writing to becoming a general partner
1545	of such partnership or limited partnership, and, unless such Page 56 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	OR	IDA	ΗΟ	USE	ΟF	REP	P R E S	ΕΝΤΑ	A T I V E S
----	----	-----	----	-----	----	-----	---------	------	-------------

1546 written consent is obtained from each such member, the 1547 conversion shall not become effective under s. 608.4404. Any 1548 member providing such consent in writing shall also be deemed to 1549 have voted in favor of the plan of conversion for purposes of 1550 ss. 608.4351-608.43595. 1551 (3) All members of the limited liability company to be 1552 converted shall be given written notice of any meeting or other 1553 action with respect to the approval of a plan of conversion as 1554 provided in subsections (4) and (5), not fewer than 30 or more 1555 than 60 days before the date of the meeting at which the plan of 1556 conversion shall be submitted for approval by the members of 1557 such limited liability company, provided, if the plan of 1558 conversion is submitted to the members of the limited liability 1559 company for their written approval or other action without a 1560 meeting, such notification shall be given to each member not 1561 fewer than 30 or more than 60 days before the effective date of 1562 the conversion. Pursuant to s. 608.455, the notification 1563 required by this subsection may be waived in writing by any 1564 person entitled to such notification. (4) The notification required by subsection (3) shall be 1565 1566 in writing and shall include: 1567 (a) The date, time, and place of the meeting, if any, at 1568 which the plan of conversion is to be submitted for approval by the members of the limited liability company or, if the plan of 1569 1570 conversion is to be submitted for written approval or by other 1571 action without a meeting, a statement to that effect. 1572 (b) A copy or summary of the plan of conversion.

Page 57 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
1573	(c) The statement or statements required by ss. 608.4351-
1574	608.43595 concerning availability of appraisal rights, if any,
1575	to members of the limited liability company.
1576	(d) The date on which such notification was mailed or
1577	delivered to the members.
1578	(e) Any other information concerning the plan of
1579	conversion.
1580	(5) The notification required by subsection (3) shall be
1581	deemed to be given at the earliest date of:
1582	(a) The date such notification is received;
1583	(b) Five days after the date such notification is
1584	deposited in the United States mail addressed to the member at
1585	the member's address as it appears in the books and records of
1586	the limited liability company, with postage thereon prepaid;
1587	(c) The date shown on the return receipt, if sent by
1588	registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and the
1589	receipt is signed by or on behalf of the addressee; or
1590	(d) The date such notification is given in accordance with
1591	the provisions of the articles of organization or the operating
1592	agreement of the limited liability company.
1593	(6) Unless the converting limited liability company's
1594	articles of organization or operating agreement or the plan of
1595	conversion provide otherwise, notwithstanding the prior approval
1596	of the plan of conversion by the managers or members of a
1597	converting limited liability company in which management is not
1598	reserved to its members, and at any time prior to the filing of
1599	the certificate of conversion with the Department of State, the
1600	planned conversion may be abandoned, subject to any contractual Page 58 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1601 rights, by such limited liability company by the affirmative 1602 vote of a majority of its managers without further action by its members, in accordance with the procedure set forth in the plan 1603 1604 of conversion, or if none is set forth in such plan, in the 1605 manner determined by the managers of such limited liability 1606 company. 1607 608.4403 Certificate of conversion.--1608 (1) After a plan of conversion is approved by a converting

1608 (1) After a plan of conversion is approved by a converting 1609 limited liability company, the limited liability company shall 1610 deliver to the Department of State for filing a certificate of 1611 conversion, which shall be executed by the converting limited 1612 liability company, and which shall set forth:

1613 (a) A statement that the limited liability company has
1614 been converted into another business entity in compliance with
1615 this chapter and that the conversion complies with the law or
1616 other applicable law governing the other business entity.

(b) A statement that the plan of conversion was approved
by the converting limited liability company in accordance with
this chapter and, if applicable, a statement that the written
consent of each member of such limited liability company who, as
a result of the conversion, becomes a general partner of the
surviving entity has been obtained pursuant to s. 608.4402(2).
(c) The effective date of the conversion, which, subject

1624to the limitations in s. 608.409(2), may be on or after the date1625of filing the certificate of conversion, but which shall not be1626different than the effective date of the conversion under the1627laws governing the other business entity into which the limited

1628 <u>liability company has been converted.</u> Page 59 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI	VES
-------------------------------	-----

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
1629	(d) The address, including street and number, if any, of
1630	the principal office of the other business entity under the laws
1631	of the state, country, or jurisdiction in which such entity was
1632	organized.
1633	(e) If the other business entity is a foreign entity and
1634	is not authorized to transact business in this state, a
1635	statement that the other business entity appoints the Secretary
1636	of State as its agent for service of process in a proceeding to
1637	enforce obligations of the converting limited liability company,
1638	including any appraisal rights of its members under ss.
1639	608.4351-608.43595 and the street and mailing address of an
1640	office which the Department of State may use for purposes of s.
1641	48.181.
1642	(f) A statement that the other business entity has agreed
1643	to pay to any members having appraisal rights the amount to
1644	which such members are entitled under ss. 608.4351-608.43595.
1645	(2) A copy of the certificate of conversion, certified by
1646	the Department of State, may be filed in the official records of
1647	any county in this state in which the converting limited
1648	liability company holds an interest in real property.
1649	608.4404 Effect of conversionWhen a conversion becomes
1650	effective:
1651	(1) A domestic limited liability company that has been
1652	converted into another business entity pursuant to this chapter
1653	is for all purposes the same entity that existed before the
1654	conversion.
1655	(2) The title to all real property and other property, or
1656	any interest therein, owned by the domestic limited liability Page 60 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1657 company at the time of its conversion into the other business 1658 entity remains vested in the converted entity without reversion 1659 or impairment by operation of this chapter. 1660 The other business entity into which the domestic (3) 1661 limited liability company was converted shall continue to be 1662 responsible and liable for all the liabilities and obligations 1663 of such limited liability company, including any liability to members having appraisal rights under ss. 608.4351-608.43595 1664 1665 with respect to such conversion. (4) 1666 Any claim existing or action or proceeding pending by 1667 or against any domestic limited liability company that is 1668 converted into another business entity may be continued as if 1669 the conversion did not occur. If the converted entity is a 1670 foreign entity, such entity shall be deemed to have consented to 1671 the jurisdiction of the courts of this state to enforce any obligation of the converting domestic limited liability company 1672 if, before the conversion, the converting domestic limited 1673 1674 liability company was subject to suit in this state on the obligation. A converted entity that is a foreign entity and not 1675 1676 authorized to transact business in this state appoints the Department of State as its agent for service of process for 1677 1678 purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection, 1679 including any appraisal rights of members under ss. 608.4351-1680 608.43595 to the extent applicable to the conversion. Service on 1681 the Department of State under this subsection is made in the 1682 same manner and with the same consequences as under s. 48.181. 1683 (5) Neither the rights of creditors nor any liens upon the 1684 property of a domestic limited liability company that is

Page 61 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1685 converted into another business entity under this chapter shall 1686 be impaired by such conversion. 1687 (6) The member interests, obligations, and other 1688 securities, or rights to acquire any member interests, 1689 obligations, or other securities, of the domestic limited 1690 liability company shall be converted into the shares, 1691 partnership interests, interests, obligations, or other securities of the other business entity, including any rights to 1692 1693 acquire any such shares, interests, obligations, or other 1694 securities, or, in whole or in part, into cash or other 1695 consideration as provided in the plan of conversion. The former 1696 members of the converting domestic limited liability company 1697 shall be entitled only to the rights provided in the plan of 1698 conversion and to their appraisal rights, if any, under ss. 1699 608.4351-608.43595 or other applicable law. 1700 Section 12. Subsection (3) of section 608.452, Florida 1701 Statutes, is amended, subsections (9) and (10) of that section 1702 are renumbered as subsections (10) and (11), respectively, and 1703 new subsection (9) is added to that section, to read: 1704 608.452 Fees of the Department of State.--The fees of the 1705 Department of State under this chapter are as follows: 1706 (3) For filing a certificate articles of merger of limited 1707 liability companies or other business entities, \$25 per 1708 constituent party to the merger, unless a specific fee is 1709 required for a party in other applicable law.

1710 (9) For filing a certificate of conversion of a limited
1711 liability company, \$25.

Page 62 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Section 13. Subsection (16) of section 617.0302, FloridaStatutes, is amended to read:

1714 617.0302 Corporate powers.--Every corporation not for 1715 profit organized under this act, unless otherwise provided in 1716 its articles of incorporation or bylaws, shall have power to:

(16) Merge with other corporations <u>or other business</u> entities, both for profit and not for profit, domestic and foreign, if the surviving corporation <u>or other surviving</u> <u>business entity</u> is a corporation not for profit <u>or other</u> <u>business entity that has been organized as a not-for-profit</u> <u>entity under a governing statute or other applicable law that</u> permits such a merger.

1724 Section 14. Subsection (1) of section 617.0505, Florida 1725 Statutes, is amended to read:

1726 617.0505 Payment of dividends and distribution of income 1727 to members prohibited; issuance of certificates of membership; 1728 effect of stock issued under prior law.--

1729 A dividend may not be paid, and any part of the income (1)1730 or profit of a corporation may not be distributed, to its 1731 members, directors, or officers. A private club that is established for social, pleasure, or recreational purposes and 1732 1733 organized as a corporation of which the equity interests are held by the members may purchase the equity membership interest 1734 1735 of any member and the payment for such interest is not a 1736 distribution for purposes of this section. A corporation may pay 1737 compensation in a reasonable amount to its members, directors, or officers for services rendered, may confer benefits upon its 1738 1739 members in conformity with its purposes, and, upon dissolution Page 63 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1740 or final liquidation, may make distributions to its members as 1741 permitted by this act. If expressly permitted by its articles of 1742 incorporation, a corporation may make distributions upon partial 1743 liquidation to its members, as permitted by this section. Any 1744 such payment, benefit, or distribution does not constitute a 1745 dividend or a distribution of income or profit for purposes of 1746 this section. Any corporation which is a utility exempt from regulation under s. 367.022(7), whose articles of incorporation 1747 1748 state that it is exempt from taxation under s. 501(c)(12) of the 1749 Internal Revenue Code, may make such refunds to its members, 1750 prior to a dissolution or liquidation, as its managing board 1751 deems necessary to establish or preserve its tax-exempt status. 1752 Any such refund does not constitute a dividend or a distribution 1753 of income or profit for purposes of this section. 1754 Section 15. Section 617.1108, Florida Statutes, is created 1755 to read: 1756 617.1108 Merger of domestic corporation and other business 1757 entities.--Subject to s. 617.0302(16) and other applicable 1758 provisions of this chapter, ss. 607.1108, 607.1109, and 1759 607.11101 shall apply to a merger involving a corporation not for profit organized under this act and one or more other 1760 1761 business entities identified in s. 607.1108(1). Section 16. Sections 620.1101, 620.1102, 620.1103, 1762 620.1104, 620.1105, 620.1106, 620.1107, 620.1108, 620.1109, 1763 620.1110, 620.1111, 620.1112, 620.1113, 620.1114, 620.1115, 1764 620.1116, 620.1117, 620.1118, 620.1201, 620.1202, 620.1203, 1765 620.1204, 620.1205, 620.1206, 620.1207, 620.1208, 620.1209, 1766 620.1210, 620.1301, 620.1302, 620.1303, 620.1304, 620.1305, 1767 Page 64 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	R	Т	D	А	н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	Т	V	Е	S
	_	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	•	•		_	•		_	<u> </u>	_						•	_	<u> </u>

	CS	
1768	620.1306, 620.1401, 620.1402, 620.1403, 620.1404, 620.1405,	
1769	620.1406, 620.1407, 620.1408, 620.1501, 620.1502, 620.1503,	
1770	620.1504, 620.1505, 620.1506, 620.1507, 620.1508, 620.1509,	
1771	620.1601, 620.1602, 620.1603, 620.1604, 620.1605, 620.1606,	
1772	620.1607, 620.1701, 620.1702, 620.1703, 620.1704, 620.1801,	
1773	620.1802, 620.1803, 620.1804, 620.1805, 620.1806, 620.1807,	
1774	620.1808, 620.1809, 620.1810, 620.1811, 620.1812, 620.1813,	
1775	620.1901, 620.1902, 620.1903, 620.1904, 620.1905, 620.1906,	
1776	620.1907, 620.1908, 620.1909, 620.1910, 620.2001, 620.2002,	
1777	620.2003, 620.2004, 620.2005, 620.2101, 620.2102, 620.2103,	
1778	620.2104, 620.2105, 620.2106, 620.2107, 620.2108, 620.2109,	
1779	620.2110, 620.2111, 620.2112, 620.2113, 620.2114, 620.2115,	
1780	620.2116, 620.2117, 620.2118, 620.2119, 620.2120, 620.2121,	
1781	620.2122, 620.2123, 620.2124, 620.2125, 620.2201, 620.2202,	
1782	620.2203, 620.2204, and 620.2205, Florida Statutes, are created	
1783	to read:	
1784	620.1101 Popular nameThis section and sections	
1785	620.1102-620.2205 may be cited as the "Florida Revised Uniform	
1786	Limited Partnership Act of 2005."	
1787	620.1102 DefinitionsAs used in this act:	
1788	(1) "Act" means the Florida Revised Uniform Limited	
1789	Partnership Act of 2005, as amended.	
1790	(2) "Certificate of limited partnership" means the	
1791	certificate required by s. 620.1201. The term includes the	
1792	certificate as amended or restated.	
1793	(3) "Contribution," except in the phrase "right of	
1794	contribution," means any benefit provided by a person to a	
	Page 65 of 210	

Page 65 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

	HB 595 CS 2	005 CS
1795	limited partnership in order to become a partner or in the	
1796	person's capacity as a partner.	
1797	(4) "Debtor in bankruptcy" means a person that is the	
1798	subject of:	
1799	(a) An order for relief under Title 11 U.S.C. or a	
1800	comparable order under a successor statute of general	
1801	application; or	
1802	(b) A comparable order under federal, state, or foreign	
1803	law governing insolvency.	
1804	(5) "Designated office" means:	
1805	(a) With respect to a limited partnership, the office that	ιt
1806	the limited partnership is required to designate and maintain	
1807	<u>under s. 620.1114.</u>	
1808	(b) With respect to a foreign limited partnership, its	
1809	principal office.	
1810	(6) "Distribution" means a transfer of money or other	
1811	property from a limited partnership to a partner in the	
1812	partner's capacity as a partner or to a transferee on account o)f
1813	a transferable interest owned by the transferee.	
1814	(7) "Foreign limited liability limited partnership" means	3
1815	a foreign limited partnership whose general partners have	
1816	limited liability for the obligations of the foreign limited	
1817	partnership under a provision similar to s. 620.1404(3).	
1818	(8) "Foreign limited partnership" means a partnership	
1819	formed under the laws of a jurisdiction other than this state	
1820	and required by those laws to have one or more general partners	3
1821	and one or more limited partners. The term includes a foreign	
1822	<u>limited liability limited partnership.</u> Page 66 of 219	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

HB 595 CS 2005 CS 1823 (9) "General partner" means: 1824 (a) With respect to a limited partnership, a person that: 1. Becomes a general partner under s. 620.1401; or 1825 1826 Was a general partner in a limited partnership when the 2. 1827 limited partnership became subject to this act under s. 1828 620.2204(1) or (2). (b) With respect to a foreign limited partnership, a 1829 person that has rights, powers, and obligations similar to those 1830 1831 of a general partner in a limited partnership. 1832 "Limited liability limited partnership," except in (10)1833 the phrase "foreign limited liability limited partnership," 1834 means a limited partnership whose certificate of limited 1835 partnership states that the limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership, or which was a limited liability 1836 limited partnership when the limited partnership became subject 1837 1838 to this act under s. 620.2204(1) or (2). 1839 (11) "Limited partner" means: 1840 (a) With respect to a limited partnership, a person that: 1841 1. Becomes a limited partner under s. 620.1301; or 1842 2. Was a limited partner in a limited partnership when the limited partnership became subject to this act under subsection 1843 1844 620.2204(1) or (2). (b) With respect to a foreign limited partnership, a 1845 person that has rights, powers, and obligations similar to those 1846 1847 of a limited partner in a limited partnership. 1848 (12) "Limited partnership," except in the phrases "foreign limited partnership" and "foreign limited liability limited 1849 1850 partnership," means an entity, having one or more general Page 67 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRES

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
1851	partners and one or more limited partners, which is formed under
1852	this act by two or more persons or becomes subject to this act
1853	as the result of a conversion or merger under this act, or which
1854	was a limited partnership governed by the laws of this state
1855	when this act became a law and became subject to this act under
1856	s. 620.2204(1) or (2). The term includes a limited liability
1857	limited partnership.
1858	(13) "Partner" means a limited partner or general partner.
1859	(14) "Partnership agreement" means the partners'
1860	agreement, whether oral, implied, in a record, or in any
1861	combination thereof, concerning the limited partnership. The
1862	term includes the agreement as amended or restated.
1863	(15) "Person" means an individual, corporation, business
1864	trust, estate, trust, partnership, limited liability company,
1865	association, joint venture, or government; governmental
1866	subdivision, agency, or instrumentality; public corporation; or
1867	any other legal or commercial entity.
1868	(16) "Person dissociated as a general partner" means a
1869	person dissociated as a general partner of a limited
1870	partnership.
1871	(17) "Principal office" means the office at which the
1872	principal executive office of a limited partnership or foreign
1873	limited partnership is located, whether or not the office is
1874	located in this state.
1875	(18) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a
1876	tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other
1877	medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

Page 68 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FΙ	_ 0	RΙ	DΑ	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
----	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
1878	(19) "Registered agent" means the person acting as the
1879	registered agent of the limited partnership for service of
1880	process and meeting the requirements in s. 620.1114.
1881	(20) "Registered office" means the address of the
1882	registered agent meeting the requirements of s. 620.1114.
1883	(21) "Required information" means the information that a
1884	limited partnership is required to maintain under s. 620.1111.
1885	(22) "Sign" means to:
1886	(a) Execute or adopt a tangible symbol with the present
1887	intent to authenticate a record; or
1888	(b) Attach or logically associate an electronic symbol,
1889	sound, or process to or with a record with the present intent to
1890	authenticate the record.
1891	(23) "State" means a state of the United States, the
1892	District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin
1893	Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the
1894	jurisdiction of the United States.
1895	(24) "Transfer" includes an assignment, conveyance, deed,
1896	bill of sale, lease, mortgage, security interest, encumbrance,
1897	gift, or transfer by operation of law.
1898	(25) "Transferable interest" means a partner's right to
1899	receive distributions.
1900	(26) "Transferee" means a person to which all or part of a
1901	transferable interest has been transferred, whether or not the
1902	transferor is a partner.
1903	620.1103 Knowledge and notice
1904	(1) A person knows a fact if the person has actual
1905	knowledge of the fact.
	Page 69 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2005 CS 1906 (2) A person has notice of a fact if the person: 1907 (a) Knows of the fact; 1908 (b) Has received a notification of the fact; 1909 (c) Has reason to know the fact exists from all of the 1910 facts known to the person at the time in question; or (d) Has notice of the fact under subsection (3) or 1911 1912 subsection (4). (3) A certificate of limited partnership on file in the 1913 1914 Department of State is notice that the partnership is a limited 1915 partnership and the persons designated in the certificate as 1916 general partners are general partners. Except as otherwise 1917 provided in subsection (4), the certificate is not notice of any 1918 other fact. 1919 (4) A person has notice of: (a) Another person's dissociation as a general partner 90 1920 days after the effective date of an amendment to the certificate 1921 1922 of limited partnership which states that the other person has 1923 dissociated or 90 days after the effective date of a statement 1924 of dissociation pertaining to the other person, whichever occurs 1925 first; 1926 (b) A limited partnership's dissolution 90 days after the 1927 effective date of the certificate of dissolution of the limited 1928 partnership; 1929 (c) A limited partnership's termination 90 days after the 1930 effective date of a statement of termination; (d) A limited partnership's conversion under s. 620.2102 1931 1932 90 days after the effective date of the certificate of 1933 conversion; Page 70 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1934	(e) A merger under s. 620.2106 90 days after the effective
1935	date of the certificate of merger; or
1936	(f) Any limitations upon the authority of a general
1937	partner as set forth in the initial certificate of limited
1938	partnership or, if the limitations are added by an amendment or
1939	restatement of the certificate of limited partnership, 90 days
1940	after the effective date of the amendment or restatement,
1941	provided a provision in the certificate of limited partnership
1942	limiting the authority of a general partner to transfer real
1943	property held in the name of the limited partnership is not
1944	notice of the limitation to a person who is not a partner unless
1945	the limitation appears in an affidavit, certificate, or other
1946	instrument that bears the name of the limited partnership and is
1947	recorded in the office for recording transfers of such real
1948	property.
1949	(5) A person notifies or gives a notification to another
1950	person by taking steps reasonably required to inform the other
1951	person in the ordinary course, whether or not the other person
1952	learns of it.
1953	(6) A person receives a notification when the
1954	notification:
1955	(a) Comes to the person's attention; or
1956	(b) Is delivered at the person's place of business or at
1957	any other place held out by the person as a place for receiving
1958	communications.
1959	(7) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (8), a
1960	person other than an individual knows, has notice, or receives a
1961	notification of a fact for purposes of a particular transaction
	Page 71 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005
1962	when the individual conducting the transaction for the person
1963	knows, has notice, or receives a notification of the fact, or in
1964	any event when the fact would have been brought to the
1965	individual's attention if the person had exercised reasonable
1966	diligence. A person other than an individual exercises
1967	reasonable diligence if such person maintains reasonable
1968	routines for communicating significant information to the
1969	individual conducting the transaction for the person and there
1970	is reasonable compliance with the routines. Reasonable diligence
1971	does not require an individual acting for the person to
1972	communicate information unless the communication is part of the
1973	individual's regular duties or the individual has reason to know
1974	of the transaction and that the transaction would be materially
1975	affected by the information.
1976	(8) A general partner's knowledge, notice, or receipt of a
1977	notification of a fact relating to the limited partnership is
1978	effective immediately as knowledge of, notice to, or receipt of
1979	a notification by the limited partnership, except in the case of
1980	a fraud on the limited partnership committed by or with the
1981	consent of the general partner. A limited partner's knowledge,
1982	notice, or receipt of a notification of a fact relating to the
1983	limited partnership is not effective as knowledge of, notice to,
1984	or receipt of a notification by the limited partnership.
1985	620.1104 Nature, purpose, and duration of entity
1986	(1) A limited partnership is an entity distinct from its
1987	partners. A limited partnership is the same entity regardless of
1988	whether its certificate states that the limited partnership is a
1989	limited liability limited partnership.
	Page 72 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRE	E S E N T A T I V E S
------------------------	-----------------------

	CS
1990	(2) A limited partnership may be organized under this act
1991	for any lawful purpose.
1992	(3) A limited partnership has a perpetual duration.
1993	620.1105 PowersA limited partnership has the powers to
1994	do all things necessary or convenient to carry on its
1995	activities, including the power to sue, be sued, and defend in
1996	its own name and to maintain an action against a partner for
1997	harm caused to the limited partnership by a breach of the
1998	partnership agreement or violation of a duty to the partnership.
1999	620.1106 Governing lawThe laws of this state govern
2000	relations among the partners of a limited partnership and
2001	between the partners and the limited partnership and the
2002	liability of partners as partners for an obligation of the
2003	limited partnership.
2004	620.1107 Supplemental principles of law; rate of
2005	interest
2006	(1) Unless displaced by particular provisions of this act,
2007	the principles of law and equity supplement this act.
2008	(2) If an obligation to pay interest arises under this act
2009	and the rate is not specified, the same rate of interest that
2010	has been determined for judgments in accordance with s. 55.03
2011	shall apply to the obligation in question.
2012	620.1108 Name
2013	(1) The name of a limited partnership may contain the name
2014	of any partner.
2015	(2) The name of a limited partnership that is not a
2016	limited liability limited partnership must contain the phrase
2017	"limited partnership" or "limited" or the abbreviation "L.P." or
	Page 73 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2018	"Ltd." or the designation "LP," and may not contain the phrase
2019	"limited liability limited partnership" or the abbreviation
2020	"L.L.L.P." or the designation "LLLP."
2021	(3) The name of a limited liability limited partnership
2022	must contain the phrase "limited liability limited partnership"
2023	or the abbreviation "L.L.L.P." or designation "LLLP," except
2024	that a limited liability limited partnership organized prior to
2025	the effective date of this act that is using an abbreviation or
2026	designation permitted under prior law shall be entitled to
2027	continue using such abbreviation or designation until its
2028	dissolution.
2029	(4) The name of a limited partnership must be
2030	distinguishable in the records of the Department of State from
2031	the names of all other entities or filings, except fictitious
2032	name registrations pursuant to s. 865.09 organized, registered,
2033	or reserved under the laws of this state, the names of which are
2034	on file with the Department of State.
2035	(5) Subject to s. 620.905 , this section applies to any
2036	foreign limited partnership transacting business in this state,
2037	having a certificate of authority to transact business in this
2038	state, or applying for a certificate of authority.
2039	620.1109 Department of State; feesIn addition to the
2040	supplemental corporate fee of \$88.75 imposed pursuant to s.
2041	607.193, the fees of the Department of State under this act are
2042	<u>as follows:</u>
2043	(1) For furnishing a certified copy, \$52.50 for the first
2044	15 pages plus \$1.00 for each additional page.

Page 74 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

	HB 595 CS	2005 CS
2045	(2) For filing an original certificate of limited	
2046	partnership, \$965.	
2047	(3) For filing an original application for registration	as
2048	a foreign limited partnership, \$965.	
2049	(4) For filing certificate of conversion, \$52.50.	
2050	(5) For filing certificate of merger, \$52.50 for each	
2051	party thereto.	
2052	(6) For filing a reinstatement, \$500 for each calendar	
2053	year or part thereof the limited partnership was	
2054	administratively dissolved or foreign limited partnership was	
2055	revoked in the records of the Department of State.	
2056	(7) For filing an annual report, \$411.25.	
2057	(8) For filing a certificate:	
2058	(a) Designating a registered agent, \$35;	
2059	(b) Changing a registered agent or registered office	
2060	address, \$35;	
2061	(c) Resigning as a registered agent, \$87.50; or	
2062	(d) Of amendment or restatement of the certificate of	
2063	<u>limited partnership, \$52.50;</u>	
2064	(9) For filing a statement of termination, \$52.50.	
2065	(10) For filing a notice of cancellation for foreign	
2066	limited partnership, \$52.50.	
2067	(11) For furnishing a certificate of status or	
2068	authorization, \$8.75.	
2069	(12) For filing a certificate of dissolution, \$52.50.	
2070	(13) For filing a certificate of revocation of	
2071	dissolution, \$52.50.	

Page 75 of 219

F	L	0	R	1	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	Е	S
	_	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	•	•		_	•		_	<u> </u>	_		•		•		•	_	<u> </u>

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2072	(14) For filing any other domestic or foreign limited
2073	partnership document, \$52.50.
2074	620.1110 Effect of partnership agreement; nonwaivable
2075	provisions
2076	(1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2), the
2077	partnership agreement governs relations among the partners and
2078	between the partners and the partnership. To the extent the
2079	partnership agreement does not otherwise provide, this act
2080	governs relations among the partners and between the partners
2081	and the partnership.
2082	(2) A partnership agreement may not:
2083	(a) Vary a limited partnership's power under s. 620.1105
2084	to sue, be sued, and defend in its own name;
2085	(b) Vary the law applicable to a limited partnership under
2086	<u>s. 620.106;</u>
2087	(c) Vary the requirements of s. 620.1204;
2088	(d) Vary the information required under s. 620.1111 or
2089	unreasonably restrict the right to information under s. 620.1304
2090	or s. 620.1407, but the partnership agreement may impose
2091	reasonable restrictions on the availability and use of
2092	information obtained under those sections and may define
2093	appropriate remedies, including liquidated damages, for a breach
2094	of any reasonable restriction on use;
2095	(e) Eliminate the duty of loyalty of a general partner
2096	under s. 620.1408 but the partnership agreement may:
2097	1. Identify specific types or categories of activities
2098	that do not violate the duty of loyalty, if not manifestly
2099	unreasonable; and Page 76 of 219

Page 76 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRES

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2100	2. Specify the number, percentage, class, or other type of
2101	partners that may authorize or ratify, after full disclosure to
2102	all partners of all material facts, a specific act or
2103	transaction that otherwise would violate the duty of loyalty;
2104	(f) Unreasonably reduce the duty of care of a general
2105	partner under s. 620.1408(3);
2106	(g) Eliminate the obligation of good faith and fair
2107	dealing under ss. 620.1305(2) and 620.1408(4), but the
2108	partnership agreement may prescribe the standards by which the
2109	performance of the obligation is to be measured, if the
2110	standards are not manifestly unreasonable;
2111	(h) Vary the power of a person to dissociate as a general
2112	partner under s. 620.1604(1), except to require that the notice
2113	under s. 620.1603(1) be in a record;
2114	(i) Vary the power of a court to decree dissolution in the
2115	circumstances specified in s. 620.1802;
2116	(j) Vary the requirement to wind up the partnership's
2117	business as specified in s. 620.1803;
2118	(k) Unreasonably restrict the right to maintain an action
2119	under s. 620.2001 or s. 620.2002;
2120	(1) Restrict the right of a partner under s. $620.2110(1)$
2121	to approve a conversion or merger or the right of a general
2122	partner under s. 620.2110(2) to consent to an amendment to the
2123	certificate of limited partnership which deletes a statement
2124	that the limited partnership is a limited liability limited
2125	partnership; or
2126	(m) Restrict rights under this act of a person other than
2127	a partner or a transferee.
	Page 77 of 219

F	1	0	R	1	D	А	н	0	U	S	F	0	F	R	F	Р	R	F	S	F	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	F	S
	_	0				<i>/</i> \		0	0	0	_	0			_		1.		0				<i>/</i> \			v	_	0

	CS
2128	620.1111 Required informationA limited partnership
2129	shall maintain at its designated office the following
2130	information:
2131	(1) A current list showing the full name and last known
2132	street and mailing address of each partner, separately
2133	identifying the general partners, in alphabetical order, and the
2134	limited partners, in alphabetical order.
2135	(2) A copy of the initial certificate of limited
2136	partnership and all amendments to and restatements of the
2137	certificate, together with signed copies of any powers of
2138	attorney under which any certificate, amendment, or restatement
2139	has been signed.
2140	(3) A copy of any filed certificate of conversion or
2141	merger, together with the plan of conversion or plan of merger
2142	approved by the partners.
2143	(4) A copy of the limited partnership's federal, state,
2144	and local income tax returns and reports, if any, for the 3 most
2145	recent years.
2146	(5) A copy of any partnership agreement made in a record
2147	and any amendment made in a record to any partnership agreement.
2148	(6) A copy of any financial statement of the limited
2149	partnership for the 3 most recent years.
2150	(7) A copy of the three most recent annual reports
2151	delivered by the limited partnership to the Department of State
2152	pursuant to s. 620.1210.
2153	(8) A copy of any record made by the limited partnership
2154	during the past 3 years of any consent given by or vote taken of
2155	any partner pursuant to this act or the partnership agreement. Page 78 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTA	ATIVES
-----------------------------	--------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2156	(9) Unless contained in a partnership agreement made in a
2157	record, a record stating:
2158	(a) The amount of cash and a description and statement of
2159	the agreed value of the other benefits contributed and agreed to
2160	be contributed by each partner.
2161	(b) The times at which, or events on the happening of
2162	which, any additional contributions agreed to be made by each
2163	partner are to be made.
2164	(c) For any person that is both a general partner and a
2165	limited partner, a specification of transferable interest the
2166	person owns in each capacity.
2167	(d) Any events upon the happening of which the limited
2168	partnership is to be dissolved and its activities wound up.
2169	620.1112 Business transactions of partner with
2170	partnershipA partner may lend money to and transact other
2171	business with the limited partnership and, subject to s.
2172	620.1408 and any other applicable provisions of this act, a
2173	partner has the same rights and obligations with respect to the
2174	loan or other transaction as a person that is not a partner.
2175	620.1113 Dual capacityA person may be both a general
2176	partner and a limited partner. A person that is both a general
2177	and limited partner has the rights, powers, duties, and
2178	obligations provided by this act and the partnership agreement
2179	in each of those capacities. When the person acts as a general
2180	partner, the person is subject to the obligations, duties, and
2181	restrictions under this act and the partnership agreement for
2182	general partners. When the person acts as a limited partner, the
2183	person is subject to the obligations, duties, and restrictions Page 79 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2184	under this act and the partnership agreement for limited
2185	partners.
2186	620.1114 Designated office, registered office, and
2187	registered agent
2188	(1) A limited partnership shall designate and continuously
2189	maintain in this state:
2190	(a) A designated office, which need not be a place of its
2191	activity in this state.
2192	(b) A registered agent for service of process upon the
2193	limited partnership and a registered office, which shall be the
2194	address of its registered agent.
2195	(2) A foreign limited partnership shall designate and
2196	continuously maintain in this state a registered agent for
2197	service of process and a registered office, which shall be the
2198	address of its registered agent.
2199	(3) A registered agent of a limited partnership or foreign
2200	limited partnership must be an individual who is a resident of
2201	this state or other person authorized to do business in this
2202	state.
2203	620.1115 Change of registered agent or registered
2204	office
2205	(1) In order to change its registered agent or registered
2206	office address, a limited partnership or a foreign limited
2207	partnership may deliver to the Department of State for filing a
2208	statement of change containing:
2209	(a) The name of the limited partnership or foreign limited
2210	partnership.
2211	(b) The name of its current registered agent. Page 80 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

	CS
2212	(c) If the registered agent is to be changed, the name and
2213	written acceptance of the new registered agent.
2214	(d) The street address of its current registered office
2215	address for its registered agent.
2216	(e) If the registered office address is to be changed, the
2217	new street address in this state of such office.
2218	(2) A statement of change is effective when filed by the
2219	Department of State.
2220	(3) The changes described in this section may also be made
2221	on the limited partnership or foreign limited partnership's
2222	annual report filed with the Department of State.
2223	620.1116 Resignation of registered agent
2224	(1) In order to resign as registered agent of a limited
2225	partnership or foreign limited partnership, the agent must
2226	deliver to the Department of State for filing a signed statement
2227	of resignation containing the name of the limited partnership or
2228	foreign limited partnership.
2229	(2) After filing the statement with the Department of
2230	State, the registered agent shall mail a copy to the limited
2231	partnership's or foreign limited partnership's current mailing
2232	address.
2233	(3) A registered agent is terminated on the 31st day after
2234	the Department of State files the statement of resignation.
2235	620.1117 Service of process
2236	(1) A registered agent appointed by a limited partnership
2237	or foreign limited partnership is an agent of the limited
2238	partnership or foreign limited partnership for service of any
2239	process, notice, or demand required or permitted by law to be Page 81 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVI

CS 2240 served upon the limited partnership or foreign limited 2241 partnership. 2242 (2) If a limited partnership or foreign limited 2243 partnership does not appoint or maintain a registered agent in 2244 this state or the registered agent cannot with reasonable 2245 diligence be found at the address of the registered office, the 2246 Department of State shall be an agent of the limited partnership 2247 or foreign limited partnership upon whom process, notice, or 2248 demand may be served. 2249 (3) Service of any process, notice, or demand on the 2250 Department of State may be made by delivering to and leaving with the Department of State duplicate copies of the process, 2251 2252 notice, or demand. 2253 (4) Service is effected under subsection (3) upon the date 2254 shown as having been received by the Department of State. 2255 (5) The Department of State shall keep a record of each 2256 process, notice, and demand served pursuant to this section and 2257 record the time of, and the action taken regarding, the service. (6) This section does not affect the right to serve 2258 2259 process, notice, or demand in any other manner provided by law. 2260 620.1118 Consent and proxies of partners. -- Subject to the 2261 management and approval rights described in s. 620.1406, an action requiring the consent of partners under this act may be 2262 2263 taken without a meeting, and a partner may appoint a proxy to 2264 consent or otherwise act for the partner by a record appointing the proxy that is signed, either personally or by the partner's 2265 2266 attorney in fact.

Page 82 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2267	620.1201 Formation of limited partnership; certificate of
2268	limited partnership
2269	(1) In order for a limited partnership to be formed, a
2270	certificate of limited partnership must be delivered to the
2271	Department of State for filing. The certificate must state:
2272	(a) The name of the limited partnership, which must comply
2273	with s. 620.1108.
2274	(b) The street and mailing address of the initial
2275	designated office of the limited partnership, and the name,
2276	street address in this state, and written acceptance of the
2277	initial registered agent.
2278	(c) The name and the business address of each general
2279	partner; each general partner that is not an individual must be
2280	organized or otherwise registered with the Department of State
2281	as required by law, must maintain an active status, and must not
2282	be dissolved, revoked, or withdrawn.
2283	(d) Whether the limited partnership is a limited liability
2284	limited partnership.
2285	(e) Any additional information which may be required by s.
2286	<u>620.2104 or s. 620.2108.</u>
2287	(2) A certificate of limited partnership may also contain
2288	any other matters, but may not vary or otherwise affect the
2289	provisions specified in s. 620.1110(2) in a manner inconsistent
2290	with that section.
2291	(3) If there has been substantial compliance with
2292	subsection (1), then subject to s. 620.1206(3), a limited
2293	partnership is formed when the Department of State files the
2294	<u>certificate of limited partnership.</u> Page 83 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESEN

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2295	(4) Subject to subsection (2), if any provision of a
2296	partnership agreement is inconsistent with the filed certificate
2297	of limited partnership, or with a filed statement of
2298	dissociation, termination, or change, a filed certificate of
2299	conversion or merger, or a certificate of dissolution or
2300	revocation of dissolution, involving the limited partnership:
2301	(a) The partnership agreement prevails as to partners and
2302	transferees.
2303	(b) The filed certificate of limited partnership,
2304	statement of dissociation, termination, or change, certificate
2305	of conversion or merger, or certificate of dissolution or
2306	revocation of dissolution prevails as to persons, other than
2307	partners and transferees, that reasonably rely on the filed
2308	record to their detriment.
2309	620.1202 Amendment or restatement of certificate
2310	(1) In order to amend or restate its certificate of
2311	limited partnership, a limited partnership must deliver to the
2312	Department of State for filing an amendment or restatement or,
2313	pursuant to s. 620.2108, certificate of merger stating:
2314	(a) The name of the limited partnership.
2315	(b) The date of filing of its initial certificate.
2316	(c) The changes the amendment or restatement makes to the
2317	certificate as most recently amended or restated.
2318	(2) A limited partnership shall promptly deliver to the
2319	Department of State for filing an amendment to or restatement of
2320	a certificate of limited partnership to reflect:
2321	(a) The admission of a new general partner;
2322	(b) The dissociation of a person as a general partner; or Page 84 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRES

	CS
2323	(c) The appointment of a person to wind up the limited
2324	partnership's activities under s. 620.1803(3) or (4).
2325	(3) A general partner that knows that any information in a
2326	filed certificate of limited partnership was false when the
2327	certificate was filed or has become false due to changed
2328	circumstances shall promptly:
2329	(a) Cause the certificate to be amended or restated; or
2330	(b) If appropriate, deliver to the Department of State for
2331	filing a statement of change pursuant to s. 620.1115 or a
2332	statement of correction pursuant to s. 620.1207.
2333	(4) A certificate of limited partnership may be amended or
2334	restated at any time for any other proper purpose as determined
2335	by the limited partnership.
2336	(5) Subject to s. 620.1206(3), an amendment or restated
2337	certificate is effective when filed by the Department of State.
2338	(6) A limited partnership may, whenever desired, integrate
2339	into a single instrument all of the provisions of its
2340	certificate of limited partnership which are then in effect and
2341	operative as a result of there having theretofore been filed
2342	with the Department of State one or more certificates or other
2343	instruments pursuant to any provision of this section, and the
2344	limited partnership may at the same time further amend its
2345	certificate of limited partnership by adopting a restated
2346	certificate of limited partnership in accordance with
2347	subsections (7)-(10).
2348	(7) If the restated certificate of limited partnership
2349	merely restates and integrates but does not further amend the
2350	initial certificate of limited partnership, as theretofore
	Page 85 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2351	amended or restated by any instrument that was executed and
2352	filed pursuant to any of the subsections in this section, the
2353	restated certificate shall be specifically designated in its
2354	heading as a "Restated Certificate of Limited Partnership,"
2355	together with such other words as the limited partnership may
2356	deem appropriate, and shall be executed by at least one general
2357	partner and filed as provided by this act with the Department of
2358	State. If the restated certificate restates and integrates and
2359	also further amends in any respect the initial certificate of
2360	limited partnership, as theretofore amended or restated, the
2361	restated certificate shall be specifically designated in its
2362	heading as an "Amended and Restated Certificate of Limited
2363	Partnership, " together with such other words as the limited
2364	partnership may deem appropriate, and shall be executed by at
2365	least one general partner and by each other general partner
2366	designated in the restated certificate of limited partnership as
2367	a new general partner and filed as provided by this act with the
2368	Department of State.
2369	(8) A restated certificate of limited partnership shall
2370	state, either in its heading or in an introductory paragraph,
2371	the limited partnership's present name, and, if it has been
2372	changed, the name under which it was originally filed; the date
2373	of filing of its original certificate of limited partnership
2374	with the Department of State; and, subject to s. 620.1206(3),
2375	the delayed effective date or time, which shall be a date or
2376	time certain, of the restated certificate if it is not to be
2377	effective upon the filing of the restated certificate. A
2378	restated certificate shall also state that it was duly executed
	Page 86 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005
2379	and is being filed in accordance with this section. If the
2380	restated certificate only restates and integrates and does not
2381	further amend the limited partnership's certificate of limited
2382	partnership as theretofore amended or supplemented and there is
2383	no discrepancy between those provisions and the restated
2384	certificate, it shall state that fact as well.
2385	(9) Upon the filing of the restated certificate of limited
2386	partnership with the Department of State, or upon the delayed
2387	effective date or time of a restated certificate of limited
2388	partnership as provided for therein, the initial certificate of
2389	limited partnership, as theretofore amended or supplemented,
2390	shall be superseded. Thereafter, the restated certificate of
2391	limited partnership, including any further amendment or changes
2392	made thereby, shall be the certificate of limited partnership of
2393	the limited partnership, but the original effective date of
2394	formation shall remain unchanged.
2395	(10) Any amendment or change effected in accordance with
2396	subsections (7)-(9) and this subsection shall be subject to any
2397	other provisions of this act, not inconsistent with this
2398	section, which would apply if a separate certificate of
2399	amendment were filed to effect such amendment or change.
2400	620.1203 Certificate of dissolution; statement of
2401	termination
2402	(1) A certificate of dissolution shall be filed with the
2403	Department of State in accordance with s. 620.1801(2) and set
2404	forth:
2405	(a) The name of the limited partnership.
	Dogo 97 of 210

Page 87 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	CS
2406	(b) The date of filing of its initial certificate of
2407	limited partnership.
2408	(c) The reason for filing the certificate of dissolution.
2409	(d) Any other information as determined by the general
2410	partners filing the statement or by a person appointed pursuant
2411	to s. 620.1803(3) or (4).
2412	(2) If there has been substantial compliance with
2413	subsection (1), then subject to s. 620.1206(3) the dissolution
2414	of the limited partnership shall be effective when the
2415	Department of State files the certificate of dissolution.
2416	(3) A dissolved limited partnership that has completed
2417	winding up may deliver to the Department of State for filing a
2418	statement of termination that states:
2419	(a) The name of the limited partnership.
2420	(b) The date of filing of its initial certificate of
2421	limited partnership.
2422	(c) The limited partnership has completed winding up its
2423	affairs and wishes to file a statement of termination.
2424	(d) Any other information as determined by the general
2425	partners filing the statement or by a person appointed pursuant
2426	to s. 620.1803(3) or (4).
2427	620.1204 Signing of records
2428	(1) Each record delivered to the Department of State for
2429	filing pursuant to this act must be signed in the following
2430	manner:
2431	(a) An initial certificate of limited partnership must be
2432	signed by all general partners listed in the certificate of
2433	limited partnership.
	Page 88 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FΙ	_ 0	RΙ	DΑ	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
----	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2434	(b) An amendment adding or deleting a statement that the
2435	limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership
2436	must be signed by all general partners listed in the certificate
2437	of limited partnership.
2438	(c) An amendment designating as general partner a person
2439	admitted under s. 620.1801(1)(c) following the dissociation of a
2440	limited partnership's last general partner must be signed by
2441	that person.
2442	(d) An amendment required by s. 620.1803(3) following the
2443	appointment of a person to wind up the dissolved limited
2444	partnership's activities must be signed by that person.
2445	(e) Any other amendment must be signed by:
2446	1. At least one general partner listed in the certificate
2447	of limited partnership.
2448	2. Each other person designated in the amendment as a new
2449	general partner.
2450	3. Each person that the amendment indicates has
2451	dissociated as a general partner, unless:
2452	a. The person is deceased or a guardian or general
2453	conservator has been appointed for the person and the amendment
2454	so states; or
2455	b. The person has previously delivered to the Department
2456	of State for filing a statement of dissociation.
2457	(f) A restated certificate of limited partnership must be
2458	signed by at least one general partner listed in the
2459	certificate, and, to the extent the restated certificate of
2460	limited partnership effects a change described under any other
2461	paragraph of this subsection, the certificate of limited Page 89 of 219

FΙ	_ 0	RΙ	DΑ	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
----	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2462	partnership must also be signed in a manner that satisfies that
2463	paragraph.
2464	(g) A certificate of dissolution, a statement of
2465	termination, and a certificate of revocation of dissolution must
2466	be signed by all general partners listed in the certificate of
2467	limited partnership or, if the certificate of limited
2468	partnership of a dissolved limited partnership lists no general
2469	partners, by the person appointed pursuant to s. 620.803(3) or
2470	(4) to wind up the dissolved limited partnership's activities.
2471	(h) A certificate of conversion must be signed as provided
2472	in s. 620.2104(1).
2473	(i) A certificate of merger must be signed as provided in
2474	<u>s. 620.2108(1).</u>
2475	(j) Any other record delivered on behalf of a limited
2476	partnership to the Department of State for filing must be signed
2477	by at least one general partner listed in the certificate of
2478	limited partnership.
2479	(k) A statement by a person pursuant to s. 620.1605(1)(d)
2480	stating that the person has dissociated as a general partner
2481	must be signed by that person.
2482	(1) A statement of withdrawal by a person pursuant to s.
2483	620.1306 must be signed by that person.
2484	(m) A record delivered on behalf of a foreign limited
2485	partnership to the Department of State for filing must be signed
2486	by at least one general partner of the foreign limited
2487	partnership.

Page 90 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESE	NTATIVES
--------------------------	----------

CS 2488 (n) Any other record delivered on behalf of any person to 2489 the Department of State for filing must be signed by that 2490 person. 2491 (2) Any person may sign by an attorney in fact any record 2492 to be filed pursuant to this act. 620.1205 Signing and filing pursuant to judicial order.--2493 2494 (1) If a person required by this act to sign a record or 2495 deliver a record to the Department of State for filing does not 2496 do so, any other person that is aggrieved may petition the 2497 circuit court to order: 2498 The person to sign the record; (a) 2499 (b) The person to deliver the record to the Department of 2500 State for filing; or 2501 (C) The Department of State to file the record unsigned. 2502 (2) If the person aggrieved under subsection (1) is not the limited partnership or foreign limited partnership to which 2503 2504 the record pertains, the aggrieved person shall make the limited 2505 partnership or foreign limited partnership a party to the 2506 action. A person aggrieved under subsection (1) may seek the remedies provided in subsection (1) in the same action in 2507 2508 combination or in the alternative. 2509 (3) A record filed unsigned pursuant to this section is effective without being signed. 2510 620.1206 Delivery to and filing of records by Department 2511 2512 of State; effective time and date .--2513 (1) A record authorized or required to be delivered to the 2514 Department of State for filing under this act must be captioned 2515 to describe the record's purpose, be in a medium permitted by Page 91 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	R	I D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

HB 595 CS 2005 CS 2516 the Department of State, and be delivered to the Department of 2517 State. Unless the Department of State determines that a record 2518 does not comply with the filing requirements of this act, and if 2519 all filing fees have been paid, the Department of State shall 2520 file the record. 2521 (2) Upon request and payment of a fee, the Department of 2522 State shall send to the requester a certified copy of the 2523 requested record. (3) Except as otherwise provided in ss. 620.1116 and 2524 2525 620.1207, a record delivered to the Department of State for 2526 filing under this act may specify an effective time and a delayed effective date. Except as otherwise provided in this 2527 2528 act, a record filed by the Department of State is effective: 2529 If the record does not specify an effective time and (a) 2530 does not specify a delayed effective date, on the date and at 2531 the time the record is filed as evidenced by the Department of 2532 State's endorsement of the date and time on the record; 2533 (b) If the record specifies an effective time but not a delayed effective date, on the date the record is filed at the 2534 2535 time specified in the record; 2536 If the record specifies a delayed effective date but (C) not an effective time, at 12:01 a.m. on the earlier of: 2537 2538 The specified date; or 1. 2539 2. The 90th day after the record is filed; or 2540 (d) If the record specifies an effective time and a 2541 delayed effective date, at the specified time on the earlier of: 2542 1. The specified date; or The 90th day after the record is filed. 2543 2. Page 92 of 219

FL	0	R	D	А	н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Ι	V	Е	S
----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2544	620.1207 Correcting filed record
2545	(1) A limited partnership or foreign limited partnership
2546	may deliver to the Department of State for filing a statement of
2547	correction to correct a record previously delivered by the
2548	limited partnership or foreign limited partnership to the
2549	Department of State and filed by the Department of State, if at
2550	the time of filing the record contained false or erroneous
2551	information or was defectively signed.
2552	(2) A statement of correction may not state a delayed
2553	effective date and must:
2554	(a) Describe the record to be corrected, including its
2555	filing date.
2556	(b) Specify the incorrect information and the reason it is
2557	incorrect or the manner in which the signing was defective.
2558	(c) Correct the incorrect information or defective
2559	signature.
2560	(3) When filed by the Department of State, a statement of
2561	correction is effective retroactively as of the effective date
2562	of the record the statement corrects, but the statement is
2563	effective when filed:
2564	(a) For the purposes of s. $620.103(3)$ and (4) .
2565	(b) As to persons relying on the uncorrected record and
2566	adversely affected by the correction.
2567	620.1208 Liability for false information in filed
2568	record
2569	(1) If a record delivered to the Department of State for
2570	filing under this act and filed by the Department of State
2571	contains false information, a person that suffers loss by
	Page 93 of 219

CS 2572 reliance on the information may recover damages for the loss 2573 from: 2574 (a) A person that signed the record, or caused another to 2575 sign the record on the person's behalf, and knew the information 2576 to be false at the time the record was signed. 2577 A general partner that has notice the information was (b) 2578 false when the record was filed or has become false because of 2579 changed circumstances, if the general partner has notice for a 2580 reasonably sufficient time before the information is relied upon 2581 to enable the general partner to effect an amendment pursuant to 2582 s. 620.1202, file a petition pursuant to s. 620.1205, or deliver 2583 to the Department of State for filing a statement of change 2584 pursuant to s. 620.1115 or a statement of correction pursuant to 2585 s. 620.1207. 2586 (2) Signing a record authorized or required to be filed 2587 under this act constitutes an affirmation under the penalties of 2588 perjury that the facts stated in the record are true. 2589 620.1209 Certificate of status.--2590 The Department of State, upon request and payment of (1) 2591 the requisite fee, shall furnish a certificate of status for a 2592 limited partnership if the records filed in the Department of 2593 State show that the Department of State has filed a certificate 2594 of limited partnership. A certificate of status must state: 2595 (a) The limited partnership's name. 2596 That the limited partnership was duly formed under the (b) 2597 laws of this state and the date of formation. 2598 Whether all fees and penalties due to the Department (C) 2599 of State under this act have been paid. Page 94 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2600	(d) Whether the limited partnership's most recent annual
2601	report required by s. 620.1210 has been filed by the Department
2602	of State.
2603	(e) Whether the Department of State has administratively
2604	dissolved the limited partnership or received a record notifying
2605	the Department of State that the limited partnership has been
2606	dissolved by judicial action pursuant to s. 620.1802.
2607	(f) Whether the Department of State has filed a
2608	certificate of dissolution for the limited partnership.
2609	(g) Whether the Department of State has filed a statement
2610	of termination for the limited partnership.
2611	(2) The Department of State, upon request and payment of
2612	the requisite fee, shall furnish a certificate of status for a
2613	foreign limited partnership if the records filed in the
2614	Department of State show that the Department of State has filed
2615	a certificate of authority. A certificate of status must state:
2616	(a) The foreign limited partnership's name and any
2617	alternate name adopted under s. 620.1905(1) for use in this
2618	state.
2619	(b) That the foreign limited partnership is authorized to
2620	transact business in this state.
2621	(c) Whether all fees and penalties due to the Department
2622	of State under this act or other law have been paid.
2623	(d) Whether the foreign limited partnership's most recent
2624	annual report required by s. 620.1210 has been filed by the
2625	Department of State.

Page 95 of 219

FLOR	IDA H	HOUS	E O F	REPRES	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥΕ	S
------	-------	------	-------	--------	----------	---

2626 (e) Whether the Department of State has revoked the 2627 foreign limited partnership's certificate of authority or filed 2628 a notice of cancellation. 2629 (3) Subject to any qualification stated in the 2630 certificate, a certificate of status issued by the Department of 2631 State may be relied upon as conclusive evidence that the limited 2632 partnership or foreign limited partnership is in existence or is 2633 authorized to transact business in this state. 620.1210 Annual report for Department of State .--2634 2635 (1) A limited partnership or a foreign limited partnership 2636 authorized to transact business in this state shall deliver to 2637 the Department of State for filing an annual report that states: 2638 The name of the limited partnership or, if a foreign (a) limited partnership, the name under which the foreign limited 2639 2640 partnership is registered to transact business in this state. 2641 (b) The street and mailing address of the limited 2642 partnership or foreign limited partnership, the name of its 2643 registered agent in this state, and the street address of its registered office in this state. 2644 2645 (c) The name and business address of each general partner. 2646 Each general partner that is not an individual must be organized or otherwise registered with the Department of State as required 2647 by law, must maintain an active status, and must not be 2648 dissolved, revoked, or withdrawn. 2649 2650 (d) Federal Employer Identification number. 2651 (e) Any additional information that is necessary or 2652 appropriate to enable the Department of State to carry out the 2653 provisions of this act.

Page 96 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV	E S	S
--------------------------------	-----	---

CS 2654 (2) Information in an annual report must be current as of 2655 the date the annual report is delivered to the Department of 2656 State for filing. 2657 (3) The first annual report must be delivered to the 2658 Department of State between January 1 and May 1 of the year 2659 following the calendar year in which a limited partnership was 2660 formed or a foreign limited partnership was authorized to 2661 transact business. An annual report must be delivered to the 2662 Department of State between January 1 and May 1 of each 2663 subsequent calendar year. 2664 (4) If an annual report does not contain the information 2665 required in subsection (1), the Department of State shall 2666 promptly notify the reporting limited partnership or foreign 2667 limited partnership and return the report to it for correction. 2668 If the report is corrected to contain the information required 2669 in subsection (1) and delivered to the Department of State 2670 within 30 days after the effective date of the notice, it is 2671 timely delivered. 2672 (5) If a filed annual report contains the address of a 2673 designated office, name of a registered agent, or registered 2674 office address which differs from the information shown in the 2675 records of the Department of State immediately before the 2676 filing, the differing information in the annual report is 2677 considered a statement of change under s. 620.1115. 2678 620.1301 Becoming limited partner. -- A person becomes a 2679 limited partner: 2680 (1) As provided in the partnership agreement;

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
2681	(2) As the result of a conversion or merger involving the
2682	limited partnership under this act as provided in the plan of
2683	conversion or merger; or
2684	(3) With the consent of all the partners.
2685	620.1302 No right or power as limited partner to bind
2686	limited partnership; certain approval rights
2687	(1) A limited partner does not have the right or the power
2688	as a limited partner to act for or bind the limited partnership.
2689	(2) The limited partners have only those approval rights
2690	as are described in s. 620.1406.
2691	620.1303 No liability as limited partner for limited
2692	partnership obligationsAn obligation of a limited
2693	partnership, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, is
2694	not the obligation of a limited partner. A limited partner is
2695	not personally liable, directly or indirectly, by way of
2696	contribution or otherwise, for an obligation of the limited
2697	partnership solely by reason of being a limited partner, even if
2698	the limited partner participates in the management and control
2699	of the limited partnership.
2700	620.1304 Right of limited partner and former limited
2701	partner to information
2702	(1) Upon 10 days' demand, made in a record received by the
2703	limited partnership, a limited partner may inspect and copy
2704	required information during regular business hours in the
2705	limited partnership's designated office. The limited partner
2706	need not have any particular purpose for seeking the
2707	information.
	$D_{acc} 00 \text{ of } 210$

Page 98 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FΙ	_ 0	RΙ	DΑ	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
----	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
2708	(2) During regular business hours and at a reasonable
2709	location specified by the limited partnership, a limited partner
2710	may obtain from the limited partnership and inspect and copy
2711	true and full information regarding the state of the activities
2712	and financial condition of the limited partnership and other
2713	information regarding the activities of the limited partnership
2714	as is just and reasonable if:
2715	(a) The limited partner seeks the information for a
2716	purpose reasonably related to the limited partner's interest as
2717	a limited partner.
2718	(b) The limited partner makes a demand in a record
2719	received by the limited partnership, describing with reasonable
2720	particularity the information sought and the purpose for seeking
2721	the information.
2722	(c) The information sought is directly connected to the
2723	limited partner's purpose.
2724	(3) Within 10 days after receiving a demand pursuant to
2725	subsection (2), the limited partnership in a record shall inform
2726	the limited partner that made the demand:
2727	(a) What information the limited partnership will provide
2728	in response to the demand.
2729	(b) When and where the limited partnership will provide
2730	the information.
2731	(c) If the limited partnership declines to provide any
2732	demanded information, the limited partnership's reasons for
2733	declining.
2734	(4) Subject to subsection (6), a person dissociated as a
2735	limited partner may inspect and copy required information during
	Page 99 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FL	O F	2 I E	D A	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т		V	Е	S
----	-----	-------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

CS 2736 regular business hours in the limited partnership's designated 2737 office if: (a) The information pertains to the period during which 2738 2739 the person was a limited partner. 2740 The person seeks the information in good faith. (b) 2741 (C) The person meets the requirements of subsection (2). (5) 2742 The limited partnership shall respond to a demand made pursuant to subsection (4) in the same manner as provided in 2743 2744 subsection (3). 2745 (6) If a limited partner dies, s. 620.1704 applies. 2746 (7) Subject to s. 620.1110(2)(d), the limited partnership may impose reasonable restrictions on the use of information 2747 2748 obtained under this section. In a dispute concerning the 2749 reasonableness of a restriction under this subsection, the 2750 limited partnership has the burden of proving reasonableness. 2751 (8) A limited partnership may charge a person that makes a 2752 demand under this section reasonable costs of copying, limited 2753 to the costs of labor and material. 2754(9) Whenever this act or a partnership agreement provides 2755 for a limited partner to give or withhold consent to a matter, before the consent is given or withheld, the limited partnership 2756 shall, without demand, provide the limited partner with all 2757 2758 information material to the limited partner's decision that the 2759 limited partnership knows. 2760 (10) A limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner may exercise the rights under this section through an 2761 2762 attorney or other agent. Any restriction imposed under 2763 subsection (7) or by the partnership agreement applies both to Page 100 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 2764 the attorney or other agent and to the limited partner or person 2765 dissociated as a limited partner. 2766 (11) The rights stated in this section do not extend to a 2767 person as transferee but may be exercised by the legal 2768 representative of an individual under legal disability who is a 2769 limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner. 2770 620.1305 Limited duties of limited partners. --2771 (1) A limited partner does not have any fiduciary duty to 2772 the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by reason 2773 of being a limited partner. To the extent a limited partner is 2774 vested with or delegated management powers or duties under the partnership agreement, the only fiduciary duties that such 2775 2776 limited partner has to the limited partnership and the other 2777 partners with respect to the exercise of such powers or duties 2778 are those duties described in s. 620.1408, subject to the same 2779 standards and limitations that would apply to a general partner 2780 under that section with respect to the exercise of such powers 2781 or duties. 2782 (2) A limited partner shall discharge the duties to the 2783 limited partnership and the other partners under this act or 2784 under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights 2785 consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair dealing. (3) A limited partner does not violate a duty or 2786 2787 obligation under this act or under the partnership agreement 2788 merely because the limited partner's conduct furthers the 2789 limited partner's own interest. 2790 620.1306 Person erroneously believing self to be limited 2791 partner.--Page 101 of 219

r ago tot of 217

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESEN

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2792	(1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2), a
2793	person that makes an investment in a business enterprise and
2794	erroneously but in good faith believes that the person has
2795	become a limited partner in the enterprise is not liable for the
2796	enterprise's obligations by reason of making the investment,
2797	receiving distributions from the enterprise, or exercising any
2798	rights of or appropriate to a limited partner, if, on
2799	ascertaining the mistake, the person:
2800	(a) Causes an appropriate certificate of limited
2801	partnership, amendment, or statement of correction to be signed
2802	and delivered to the Department of State for filing; or
2803	(b) Withdraws from future participation as an owner in the
2804	enterprise by signing and delivering to the Department of State
2805	for filing a statement of withdrawal under this section.
2806	(2) A person that makes an investment described in
2807	subsection (1) is liable to the same extent as a general partner
2808	to any third party that enters into a transaction with the
2809	enterprise, believing in good faith that the person is a general
2810	partner, before the Department of State files a statement of
2811	withdrawal, certificate of limited partnership, amendment, or
2812	statement of correction to show that the person is not a general
2813	partner.
2814	(3) If a person makes a diligent effort in good faith to
2815	comply with paragraph (1)(a) and is unable to cause the
2816	appropriate certificate of limited partnership, amendment, or
2817	statement of correction to be signed and delivered to the
2818	Department of State for filing, the person has the right to
2819	withdraw from the enterprise pursuant to paragraph (1)(b) even Page 102 of 219

F	L	0	R	1	D	А	H	Η	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	E	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	· A	4	Т	1	V	Е	S
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---

HB 595 CS 2005 2820 if the withdrawal would otherwise breach an agreement with 2821 others that are or have agreed to become coowners of the 2822 enterprise. 2823 620.1401 Becoming general partner. -- A person becomes a 2824 general partner: 2825 (1) As provided in the partnership agreement; 2826 (2) Under s. 620.1801(1)(c) following the dissociation of 2827 a limited partnership's last general partner; 2828 (3) As the result of a conversion or merger involving the 2829 limited partnership under this act as provided for in the plan 2830 of conversion or merger; or 2831 (4) With the consent of all the partners. 2832 620.1402 General partner agent of limited partnership.--(1) Each general partner is an agent of the limited 2833 2834 partnership for the purposes of its activities. An act of a 2835 general partner, including the signing of a record in the 2836 partnership's name, for apparently carrying on in the ordinary 2837 course the limited partnership's activities or activities of the 2838 kind carried on by the limited partnership binds the limited 2839 partnership, unless the general partner did not have authority 2840 to act for the limited partnership in the particular matter and 2841 the person with which the general partner was dealing knew, had received a notification, or had notice under s. 620.1103(4) that 2842 2843 the general partner lacked authority. 2844 (2) An act of a general partner which is not apparently 2845 for carrying on in the ordinary course the limited partnership's 2846 activities or activities of the kind carried on by the limited

Page 103 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

CS 2847 partnership binds the limited partnership only if the act was 2848 approved by the other partners as provided in s. 620.1406. 2849 620.1403 Limited partnership liable for general partner's 2850 actionable conduct. --2851 (1) A limited partnership is liable for loss or injury 2852 caused to a person, or for a penalty incurred, as a result of a 2853 wrongful act or omission, or other actionable conduct, of a 2854 general partner acting in the ordinary course of activities of 2855 the limited partnership or with authority of the limited 2856 partnership. 2857 (2) If, in the course of the limited partnership's 2858 activities or while acting with authority of the limited 2859 partnership, a general partner receives or causes the limited 2860 partnership to receive money or property of a person not a 2861 partner, and the money or property is misapplied by a general 2862 partner, the limited partnership is liable for the loss. 2863 620.1404 General partner's liability.--2864 (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (2) and 2865 (3), all general partners are liable jointly and severally for 2866 all obligations of the limited partnership unless otherwise 2867 agreed by the claimant or provided by law. 2868 (2) A person that becomes a general partner of an existing 2869 limited partnership is not personally liable for an obligation 2870 of a limited partnership incurred before the person became a 2871 general partner. 2872 (3) An obligation of a limited partnership incurred while 2873 the limited partnership is a limited liability limited 2874 partnership, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, is Page 104 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	1	0	R	1	D	А	ŀ	н	0	U	S	F	0	F	R	F	Р	R	F	S	F	N	т	А	т	1	V	F	S
	_	0				/ \			\mathbf{U}	0	0	_	0		1.	_			_	0	_			<i>'</i> ``			v		0

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2875	solely the obligation of the limited partnership. A general
2876	partner is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, by way
2877	of contribution or otherwise, for such an obligation solely by
2878	reason of being or acting as a general partner. This subsection
2879	applies despite anything inconsistent in the partnership
2880	agreement that existed immediately before the consent required
2881	to become a limited liability limited partnership under s.
2882	<u>620.1406.</u>
2883	620.1405 Actions by and against partnership and
2884	partners
2885	(1) To the extent not inconsistent with s. 620.1404, a
2886	general partner may be joined in an action against the limited
2887	partnership or named in a separate action.
2888	(2) A judgment against a limited partnership is not by
2889	<u>itself a judgment against a general partner. A judgment against</u>
2890	a limited partnership may not be satisfied from a general
2891	partner's assets unless there is also a judgment against the
2892	general partner.
2893	(3) A judgment creditor of a general partner may not levy
2894	execution against the assets of the general partner to satisfy a
2895	judgment based on a claim against the limited partnership,
2896	unless the partner is personally liable for the claim under s.
2897	620.1404 and:
2898	(a) A judgment based on the same claim has been obtained
2899	against the limited partnership and a writ of execution on the
2900	judgment has been returned unsatisfied in whole or in part;
2901	(b) The limited partnership is a debtor in bankruptcy;

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRES

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2902	(c) The general partner has agreed that the creditor need
2903	not exhaust limited partnership assets;
2904	(d) A court grants permission to the judgment creditor to
2905	levy execution against the assets of a general partner based on
2906	a finding that limited partnership assets subject to execution
2907	are clearly insufficient to satisfy the judgment, that
2908	exhaustion of limited partnership assets is excessively
2909	burdensome, or that the grant of permission is an appropriate
2910	exercise of the court's equitable powers; or
2911	(e) Liability is imposed on the general partner by law or
2912	contract independent of the existence of the limited
2913	partnership.
2914	620.1406 Management rights of general partner; approval
2915	rights of other partners
2916	(1) Each general partner has equal rights in the
2917	management and conduct of the limited partnership's activities.
2918	Any matter relating to the activities of the limited partnership
2919	may be exclusively decided by the general partner or, if there
2920	is more than one general partner, by a majority of the general
2921	partners, except that the following actions require the approval
2922	of all general partners:
2923	(a) Amending the partnership agreement or the certificate
2924	of limited partnership, including any statement changing the
2925	status of the limited partnership to a limited liability limited
2926	partnership or deleting a statement that the limited partnership
2927	is a limited liability limited partnership.
2928	(b) Admitting a limited partner under s. 620.1301.
2929	(c) Admitting a general partner under s. 620.1401. Page 106 of 219

F	L	0	R	1	D	А	н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	Е	S
	_	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	•	•		_	•		_	<u> </u>	_		•		•		•	_	<u> </u>

	CS
2930	(d) Compromising a partner's obligation to make
2931	contributions under s. 620.1502 or return an improper
2932	distribution under s. 620.1508.
2933	(e) Expelling a limited partner under s. 620.1601.
2934	(f) Redeeming a transferable interest subject to a
2935	charging order under s. 620.1703.
2936	(g) Dissolving the limited partnership under s. 620.1801.
2937	(h) Approving a plan of conversion under s. 620.2103 or a
2938	plan of merger under s. 620.2107.
2939	(i) Selling, leasing, exchanging, or otherwise disposing
2940	of all, or substantially all, of the limited partnership's
2941	property, with or without good will, other than in the usual and
2942	regular course of the limited partnership's activities.
2943	(2) The expulsion of a general partner under s. 620.1603
2944	shall require the consent of all of the other general partners.
2945	(3) In addition to the approval of the general partners
2946	required by subsections (1) and (2), the approval of all limited
2947	partners shall be required to take any of the actions under
2948	subsection (1) or subsection (2) with the exception of a
2949	transaction described in paragraph (1)(h) or a transaction
2950	described in paragraph (1)(i).
2951	(4) The approval of a plan of conversion under s. 620.2103
2952	or a plan of merger under s. 620.2107 shall require the consent
2953	of the limited partners in the manner described therein.
2954	(5) A transaction described in paragraph (1)(i) shall
2955	require approval of limited partners owning a majority of the
2956	rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time
2957	the consent is to be effective. Page 107 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
2958	(6) A limited partnership shall reimburse a general
2959	partner for payments made and indemnify a general partner for
2960	liabilities incurred by the general partner in the ordinary
2961	course of the activities of the partnership or for the
2962	preservation of its activities or property if such payments were
2963	made or such liabilities were incurred in good faith and either
2964	in the furtherance of the limited partnership's purposes or the
2965	ordinary scope of its activities.
2966	(7) A limited partnership shall reimburse a general
2967	partner for an advance to the limited partnership beyond the
2968	amount of capital the general partner agreed to contribute.
2969	(8) A payment or advance made by a general partner which
2970	gives rise to an obligation of the limited partnership under
2971	subsection (6) or subsection (7) constitutes a loan to the
2972	limited partnership which accrues interest from the date of the
2973	payment or advance.
2974	(9) A general partner is not entitled to remuneration for
2975	services performed for the partnership.
2976	620.1407 Right of general partner and former general
2977	partner to information
2978	(1) A general partner, without having any particular
2979	purpose for seeking the information, may inspect and copy during
2980	regular business hours:
2981	(a) In the limited partnership's designated office,
2982	required information.
2983	(b) At a reasonable location specified by the limited
2984	partnership, any other records maintained by the limited
	Page 108 of 219

Page 108 of 219
F	L O	R	ID.	A	н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	1	V	Е	S
---	-----	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

HB 595 CS 2005 CS 2985 partnership regarding the limited partnership's activities and 2986 financial condition. 2987 (2) Each general partner and the limited partnership shall 2988 furnish to a general partner: 2989 (a) Without demand, any information concerning the limited 2990 partnership's activities, reasonably required for the proper 2991 exercise of the general partner's rights and duties under the 2992 partnership agreement or this act. 2993 (b) On demand, any other information concerning the 2994 limited partnership's activities, except to the extent the 2995 demand or the information demanded is unreasonable or otherwise 2996 improper under the circumstances. 2997 (3) Subject to subsection (5), upon 10 days' demand made in a record received by the limited partnership, a person 2998 2999 dissociated as a general partner may have access to the 3000 information and records described in subsection (1) at the location specified in subsection (1) if: 3001 3002 (a) The information or record pertains to the period during which the person was a general partner. 3003 3004 (b) The person seeks the information or record in good 3005 faith. 3006 (C) The person satisfies the requirements imposed on a limited partner by s. 620.1304(2). 3007 3008 (4) The limited partnership shall respond to a demand made 3009 pursuant to subsection (3) in the same manner as provided in s. 3010 620.1304(3). 3011 (5) If a general partner dies, s. 620.1704 applies.

Page 109 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

CS 3012 (6) The limited partnership may impose reasonable restrictions on the use of information under this section. In 3013 any dispute concerning the reasonableness of a restriction under 3014 3015 this subsection, the limited partnership has the burden of 3016 proving reasonableness. 3017 (7) A limited partnership may charge a person dissociated 3018 as a general partner that makes a demand under this section 3019 reasonable costs of copying, limited to the costs of labor and 3020 material. 3021 (8) A general partner or person dissociated as a general 3022 partner may exercise the rights under this section through an 3023 attorney or other agent. Any restriction imposed under 3024 subsection (6) or by the partnership agreement applies both to 3025 the attorney or other agent and to the general partner or person 3026 dissociated as a general partner. 3027 (9) The rights under this section do not extend to a 3028 person as transferee, but the rights under subsection (3) of a 3029 person dissociated as a general partner may be exercised by the 3030 legal representative of an individual who dissociated as a 3031 general partner under s. 620.603(7)(b) or (c). 3032 620.1408 General standards of conduct for general 3033 partner.--(1) The only fiduciary duties that a general partner has 3034 3035 to the limited partnership and the other partners are the duties 3036 of loyalty and care under subsections (2) and (3). 3037 (2) A general partner's duty of loyalty to the limited 3038 partnership and the other partners is limited to the following:

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRES

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3039	(a) To account to the limited partnership and hold as
3040	trustee for it any property, profit, or benefit derived by the
3041	general partner in the conduct and winding up of the limited
3042	partnership's activities or derived from a use by the general
3043	partner of limited partnership property, including the
3044	appropriation of a limited partnership opportunity.
3045	(b) To refrain from dealing with the limited partnership
3046	in the conduct or winding up of the limited partnership's
3047	activities as or on behalf of a party having an interest adverse
3048	to the limited partnership.
3049	(c) To refrain from competing with the limited partnership
3050	in the conduct of the limited partnership's activities.
3051	(3) A general partner's duty of care to the limited
3052	partnership and the other partners in the conduct and winding up
3053	of the limited partnership's activities is limited to refraining
3054	from engaging in grossly negligent or reckless conduct,
3055	intentional misconduct, or a knowing violation of law.
3056	(4) A general partner shall discharge the duties to the
3057	partnership and the other partners under this act or under the
3058	partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with
3059	the obligation of good faith and fair dealing.
3060	(5) A general partner does not violate a duty or
3061	obligation under this act or under the partnership agreement
3062	merely because the general partner's conduct furthers the
3063	general partner's own interest.
3064	620.1501 Form of contributionA contribution of a
3065	partner may consist of tangible or intangible property or other
3066	benefit to the limited partnership, including money, services
	Page 111 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

3067	performed, promissory notes, other agreements to contribute cash
3068	or property, and contracts for services to be performed.
3069	620.1502 Liability for contribution
3070	(1) A partner's obligation to contribute money or other
3071	property or other benefit to, or to perform services for, a
3072	limited partnership shall be in a record signed by the partner,
3073	and such obligation shall not be excused by the partner's death,
3074	disability, or other inability to perform personally.
3075	(2) If a partner does not make a promised nonmonetary
3076	contribution, the partner is obligated at the option of the
3077	limited partnership to contribute money equal to that portion of
3078	the value, as stated in the required information, of the stated
3079	contribution which has not been made.
3080	(3) The obligation of a partner to make a contribution or
3081	return money or other property paid or distributed in violation
3082	of this act may be compromised only by consent of all partners.
3083	A creditor of a limited partnership which extends credit or
3084	otherwise acts in reliance on an obligation described in
3085	subsection (1), without notice of any compromise under this
3086	subsection, may enforce the original obligation.
3087	(4) A partnership agreement may provide that the interest
3088	of any partner who fails to make any contribution that the
3089	partner is obligated to make shall be subject to specified
3090	penalties for, or specified consequences of, such failure. Such
3091	penalty or consequence may take the form of reducing the
3092	partner's proportionate interest in the limited partnership,
3093	subordinating the partner's partnership interests to that of
3094	nondefaulting partners, a forced sale, or the forfeiture of the Page 112 of 219

3095 partner's interest in the limited partnership, the lending by 3096 other partners of the amount necessary to meet the partner's commitment, a fixing of the value of the partner's interest in 3097 3098 the limited partnership by appraisal or by formula and 3099 redemption or sale of such interest at such value, or other 3100 penalty or consequence. 620.1503 Sharing of profits, losses, and distributions.--3101 (1) Profits and losses of a limited partnership shall be 3102 allocated among the partners on the basis of the value, as 3103 3104 stated in the required records when the limited partnership 3105 makes the allocations, of the contributions the limited 3106 partnership has received from each partner. 3107 (2) Distributions by a limited partnership shall be shared by the partners on the basis of the value, as stated in the 3108 3109 required records when the limited partnership decides to make 3110 the distribution, of the contributions the limited partnership 3111 has received from each partner. 3112 620.1504 Interim distributions. -- A partner does not have a 3113 right to any distribution before the dissolution and winding up 3114 of the limited partnership unless the limited partnership decides to make an interim distribution. 3115 3116 620.1505 No distribution on account of dissociation .-- A person does not have a right to receive a distribution on 3117 3118 account of dissociation. 620.1506 Distribution in kind.--A partner does not have a 3119 3120 right to demand or receive any distribution from a limited 3121 partnership in any form other than cash. Subject to s. 620.1813, 3122 a limited partnership may distribute an asset in kind to the Page 113 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
3123	extent each partner receives a percentage of the asset equal to
3124	the partner's share of distributions.
3125	620.1507 Right to distributionWhen a partner or
3126	transferee becomes entitled to receive a distribution, the
3127	partner or transferee has the status of, and is entitled to all
3128	remedies available to, a creditor of the limited partnership
3129	with respect to the distribution. However, the limited
3130	partnership's obligation to make a distribution is subject to
3131	offset for any amount owed to the limited partnership by the
3132	partner or dissociated partner on whose account the distribution
3133	is made.
3134	620.1508 Limitations on distribution
3135	(1) A limited partnership may not make a distribution in
3136	violation of the partnership agreement.
3137	(2) A limited partnership may not make a distribution if
3138	after the distribution:
3139	(a) The limited partnership would not be able to pay its
3140	debts as they become due in the ordinary course of the limited
3141	partnership's activities; or
3142	(b) The limited partnership's total assets would be less
3143	than the sum of its total liabilities plus the amount that would
3144	be needed, if the limited partnership were to be dissolved,
3145	wound up, and terminated at the time of the distribution, to
3146	satisfy the preferential rights upon dissolution, winding up,
3147	and termination of partners whose preferential rights are
3148	superior to those of persons receiving the distribution.
3149	(3) A limited partnership may base a determination that a
3150	distribution is not prohibited under subsection (2) on financial Page 114 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	R	I D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

2005 CS 3151 statements prepared on the basis of accounting practices and 3152 principles that are reasonable in the circumstances or on a fair valuation or other method that is reasonable in the 3153 3154 circumstances. 3155 (4) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (7), the effect of a distribution under subsection (2) is measured: 3156 3157 (a) In the case of distribution by purchase, redemption, or other acquisition of a transferable interest in the limited 3158 3159 partnership, as of the date money or other property is transferred or debt incurred by the limited partnership. 3160 3161 (b) In all other cases, as of the date: 1. The distribution is authorized, if the payment occurs 3162 3163 within 120 days after that date; or 3164 The payment is made, if payment occurs more than 120 2. 3165 days after the distribution is authorized. 3166 (5) A limited partnership's indebtedness to a partner incurred by reason of a distribution made in accordance with 3167 3168 this section is at parity with the limited partnership's indebtedness to its general, unsecured creditors. 3169 3170 (6) A limited partnership's indebtedness, including 3171 indebtedness issued in connection with or as part of a 3172 distribution, is not considered a liability for purposes of 3173 subsection (2) if the terms of the indebtedness provide that 3174 payment of principal and interest are made only to the extent 3175 that a distribution could then be made to partners under this 3176 section. 3177 (7) If indebtedness is issued as a distribution, each payment of principal or interest on the indebtedness is treated 3178 Page 115 of 219

CS 3179 as a distribution, the effect of which is measured on the date 3180 the payment is made. 620.1509 Liability for improper distributions. --3181 3182 (1) A general partner that consents to a distribution made 3183 in violation of s. 620.1508 is personally liable to the limited 3184 partnership for the amount of the distribution which exceeds the 3185 amount that could have been distributed without the violation if 3186 it is established that in consenting to the distribution the 3187 general partner failed to comply with s. 620.1408. 3188 (2) A partner or transferee that received a distribution 3189 knowing that the distribution to that partner or transferee was 3190 made in violation of s. 620.1508 is personally liable to the 3191 limited partnership but only to the extent that the distribution 3192 received by the partner or transferee exceeded the amount that 3193 could have been properly paid under s. 620.1508. 3194 (3) A general partner against which an action is commenced 3195 under subsection (1) may: 3196 (a) Implead in the action any other person that is liable under subsection (1) and compel contribution from the person. 3197 3198 (b) Implead in the action any person that received a 3199 distribution in violation of subsection (2) and compel contribution from the person in the amount the person received 3200 3201 in violation of subsection (2). 3202 (4) An action under this section is barred if it is not 3203 commenced within 2 years after the distribution. 3204 620.1601 Dissociation as limited partner.--

Page 116 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 3205 (1) A person does not have a right to dissociate as a 3206 limited partner before the termination of the limited 3207 partnership. 3208 (2) A person is dissociated from a limited partnership as 3209 a limited partner upon the occurrence of any of the following 3210 events: 3211 (a) The limited partnership's having notice of the person's express will to withdraw as a limited partner or on a 3212 3213 later date specified by the person; 3214 (b) An event agreed to in the partnership agreement as 3215 causing the person's dissociation as a limited partner; 3216 (c) The person's expulsion as a limited partner pursuant 3217 to the partnership agreement; 3218 The person's expulsion as a limited partner by the (d) 3219 unanimous consent of the other partners if: 3220 1. It is unlawful to carry on the limited partnership's 3221 activities with the person as a limited partner; 3222 2. There has been a transfer of all of the person's 3223 transferable interest in the limited partnership, other than a 3224 transfer for security purposes, or a court order charging the 3225 person's interest, which has not been foreclosed; 3226 3. The person is a corporation and, within 90 days after 3227 the limited partnership notifies the person that the corporation 3228 will be expelled as a limited partner because the corporation 3229 has filed a certificate of dissolution or the equivalent, the 3230 corporation's charter has been revoked, or its right to conduct 3231 business has been suspended by the jurisdiction of its 3232 incorporation, and there is no revocation of the certificate of Page 117 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	LΟ	R	I D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	T	V	Е	S
---	----	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3233	dissolution or no reinstatement of its charter or its right to
3234	conduct business; or
3235	4. The person is a limited liability company or
3236	partnership that has been dissolved and whose business is being
3237	wound up;
3238	(e) On application by the limited partnership, the
3239	person's expulsion as a limited partner by judicial
3240	determination because:
3241	1. The person engaged in wrongful conduct that adversely
3242	and materially affected the limited partnership's activities;
3243	2. The person willfully or persistently committed a
3244	material breach of the partnership agreement, any duty the
3245	person may have under s. 620.1305(1), or the obligation of good
3246	faith and fair dealing under s. 620.1305(2); or
3247	3. The person engaged in conduct relating to the limited
3248	partnership's activities which makes it not reasonably
3249	practicable to carry on the activities with the person as
3250	limited partner;
3251	(f) In the case of a person who is an individual, the
3252	person's death;
3253	(g) In the case of a person that is a trust or is acting
3254	as a limited partner by virtue of being a trustee of a trust,
3255	distribution of the trust's entire transferable interest in the
3256	limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the
3257	substitution of a successor trustee;
3258	(h) In the case of a person that is an estate or is acting
3259	as a limited partner by virtue of being a personal
3260	representative of an estate, distribution of the estate's entire Page 118 of 219

FL	0	RΙ	DΑ	Н	0	U	S	Е	ΟF	R	Е	Р	R E	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	I V	Е	S
----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---

HB 595 CS 2005 CS 3261 transferable interest in the limited partnership, but not merely 3262 by reason of the substitution of a successor personal 3263 representative; 3264 (i) Termination of a limited partner that is not an 3265 individual, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, 3266 trust, or estate; or 3267 The limited partnership's participation in a (j) conversion or merger under this act, if the limited partnership: 3268 3269 1. Is not the converted or surviving entity; or 3270 Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result 2. 3271 of the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a limited 3272 partner. 3273 620.1602 Effect of dissociation as limited partner.--3274 Upon a person's dissociation as a limited partner: (1) 3275 (a) Subject to s. 620.1704, the person does not have 3276 further rights as a limited partner. 3277 (b) The person's obligation of good faith and fair dealing 3278 as a limited partner under s. 620.1305(2) continues only as to matters arising and events occurring before the dissociation and 3279 3280 such person's duties, if any, under s. 620.1305(1) terminate or 3281 continue in the same manner as provided in s. 620.1605(1)(b) and 3282 (C). 3283 (c) Subject to s. 620.1704 and ss. 620.2101-620.2125, any 3284 transferable interest owned by the person in the person's 3285 capacity as a limited partner immediately before dissociation is 3286 owned by the person as a mere transferee. 3287 (2) A person's dissociation as a limited partner does not 3288 of itself discharge the person from any obligation to the Page 119 of 219

F	L	0	R	Т	D	А	н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	Е	S
	_	-	•••		_		•••	-	-	-	_	•	•	•••	_	•		_	-	_	•••	•		•		•	_	-

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3289	limited partnership or the other partners which the person
3290	incurred while a limited partner.
3291	620.1603 Dissociation as general partnerA person is
3292	dissociated from a limited partnership as a general partner upon
3293	the occurrence of any of the following events:
3294	(1) The limited partnership's having notice of the
3295	person's express will to withdraw as a general partner or on a
3296	later date specified by the person;
3297	(2) An event agreed to in the partnership agreement as
3298	causing the person's dissociation as a general partner;
3299	(3) The person's expulsion as a general partner pursuant
3300	to the partnership agreement;
3301	(4) The person's expulsion as a general partner by the
3302	unanimous consent of the other partners if:
3303	(a) It is unlawful to carry on the limited partnership's
3304	activities with the person as a general partner;
3305	(b) There has been a transfer of all or substantially all
3306	of the person's transferable interest in the limited
3307	partnership, other than a transfer for security purposes, or a
3308	court order charging the person's interest, which has not been
3309	foreclosed;
3310	(c) The person is a corporation and, within 90 days after
3311	the limited partnership notifies the person that the corporation
3312	will be expelled as a general partner because the corporation
3313	has filed a certificate of dissolution or the equivalent, the
3314	corporation's charter has been revoked, or its right to conduct
3315	business has been suspended by the jurisdiction of its
3316	incorporation, and there is no revocation of the certificate of Page 120 of 219

F	LΟ	R	I D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	T	V	Е	S
---	----	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3317	dissolution or no reinstatement of its charter or its right to
3318	conduct business; or
3319	(d) The person is a limited liability company or
3320	partnership that has been dissolved and whose business is being
3321	wound up;
3322	(5) On application by the limited partnership, the
3323	person's expulsion as a general partner by judicial
3324	determination because:
3325	(a) The person engaged in wrongful conduct that adversely
3326	and materially affected the limited partnership activities;
3327	(b) The person willfully or persistently committed a
3328	material breach of the partnership agreement or of a duty owed
3329	to the partnership or the other partners under s. 620.1408; or
3330	(c) The person engaged in conduct relating to the limited
3331	partnership's activities which makes it not reasonably
3332	practicable to carry on the activities of the limited
3333	partnership with the person as a general partner;
3334	(6) The person's:
3335	(a) Becoming a debtor in bankruptcy;
3336	(b) Execution of an assignment for the benefit of
3337	<u>creditors;</u>
3338	(c) Seeking, consenting to, or acquiescing in the
3339	appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator of the person
3340	or of all or substantially all of the person's property; or
3341	(d) Failure, within 90 days after the appointment, to have
3342	vacated or stayed the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or
3343	liquidator of the general partner or of all or substantially all
3344	of the person's property obtained without the person's consent Page 121 of 219

F	L	0	R	I D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

2005 CS 3345 or acquiescence, or failing within 90 days after the expiration 3346 of a stay to have the appointment vacated; (7) In the case of a person who is an individual: 3347 3348 The person's death; (a) 3349 The appointment of a guardian or general conservator (b) for the person; or 3350 3351 (c) A judicial determination that the person has otherwise 3352 become incapable of performing the person's duties as a general 3353 partner under the partnership agreement; 3354 In the case of a person that is a trust or is acting (8) 3355 as a general partner by virtue of being a trustee of a trust, 3356 distribution of the trust's entire transferable interest in the 3357 limited partnership, but not merely by reason of the 3358 substitution of a successor trustee; 3359 (9) In the case of a person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner by virtue of being a personal 3360 3361 representative of an estate, distribution of the estate's entire 3362 transferable interest in the limited partnership, but not merely 3363 by reason of the substitution of a successor personal 3364 representative; 3365 (10) Termination of a general partner that is not an individual, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, 3366 3367 trust, or estate; or 3368 (11) The limited partnership's participation in a 3369 conversion or merger under this act, if the limited partnership: 3370 (a) Is not the converted or surviving entity; or

Page 122 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV	'ES
--------------------------------	-----

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3371	(b) Is the converted or surviving entity but, as a result
3372	of the conversion or merger, the person ceases to be a general
3373	partner.
3374	620.1604 Person's power to dissociate as general partner;
3375	wrongful dissociation
3376	(1) A person has the power to dissociate as a general
3377	partner at any time, rightfully or wrongfully, by express will
3378	pursuant to s. 620.1603(1).
3379	(2) A person's dissociation as a general partner is
3380	wrongful only if:
3381	(a) It is in breach of an express provision of the
3382	partnership agreement; or
3383	(b) It occurs before the termination of the limited
3384	partnership, and:
3385	1. The person withdraws as a general partner by express
3386	will;
3387	2. The person is expelled as a general partner by judicial
3388	determination under s. 620.1603(5);
3389	3. The person is dissociated as a general partner by
3390	becoming a debtor in bankruptcy; or
3391	4. In the case of a person that is not an individual,
3392	trust other than a business trust, or estate, the person is
3393	expelled or otherwise dissociated as a general partner because
3394	it willfully dissolved or terminated.
3395	(3) A person that wrongfully dissociates as a general
3396	partner is liable to the limited partnership and, subject to s.
3397	620.2001, to the other partners for damages caused by the
3398	<u>dissociation. The liability is in addition to any other</u> Page 123 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3399	obligation of the general partner to the limited partnership or
3400	to the other partners.
3401	620.1605 Effect of dissociation as general partner
3402	(1) Upon a person's dissociation as a general partner:
3403	(a) The person's right to participate as a general partner
3404	in the management and conduct of the partnership's activities
3405	terminates.
3406	(b) The person's duty of loyalty as a general partner
3407	under s. 620.1408(2)(c) terminates.
3408	(c) The person's duty of loyalty as a general partner
3409	under s. 620.1408(2)(a) and (b) and duty of care under s.
3410	620.1408(3) continue only with regard to matters arising and
3411	events occurring before the person's dissociation as a general
3412	partner.
3413	(2) The person may sign and deliver to the Department of
3414	State for filing a statement of dissociation pertaining to the
3415	person and, at the request of the limited partnership, shall
3416	sign an amendment to the certificate of limited partnership
3417	which states that the person has dissociated.
3418	(3) Subject to s. 620.1704 and ss. 620.2101-620.2125, any
3419	transferable interest owned by the person immediately before
3420	dissociation in the person's capacity as a general partner is
3421	owned by the person as a mere transferee.
3422	(4) A person's dissociation as a general partner does not
3423	of itself discharge the person from any obligation to the
3424	limited partnership or the other partners which the person
3425	incurred while a general partner.

Page 124 of 219

F	L	0	R	1	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	Е	S
	_	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	•	•		_	•		_	<u> </u>	_		•		•		•	_	<u> </u>

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3426	620.1606 Power to bind and liability to limited
3427	partnership before dissolution of partnership of person
3428	dissociated as general partner
3429	(1) After a person is dissociated as a general partner and
3430	before the limited partnership is dissolved, converted under s.
3431	620.2102, or merged out of existence under s. 620.2106, the
3432	limited partnership is bound by an act of the person only if:
3433	(a) The act would have bound the limited partnership under
3434	s. 620.1402 before the dissociation.
3435	(b) At the time the other party enters into the
3436	transaction:
3437	1. Less than 2 years have passed since the dissociation.
3438	2. The other party does not have notice of the
3439	dissociation and reasonably believes that the person is a
3440	general partner.
3441	(2) If a limited partnership is bound under subsection
3442	(1), the person dissociated as a general partner which caused
3443	the limited partnership to be bound is liable:
3444	(a) To the limited partnership for any damage caused to
3445	the limited partnership arising from the obligation incurred
3446	under subsection (1).
3447	(b) If a general partner or another person dissociated as
3448	a general partner is liable for the obligation, to the general
3449	partner or other person for any damage caused to the general
3450	partner or other person arising from the liability.
3451	620.1607 Liability to other persons of person dissociated
3452	as general partner
	Page 125 of 219

Page 125 of 219

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3453	(1) A person's dissociation as a general partner does not
3454	of itself discharge the person's liability as a general partner
3455	for an obligation of the limited partnership incurred before
3456	dissociation. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (2)
3457	and (3), the person is not liable for a limited partnership's
3458	obligation incurred after dissociation.
3459	(2) A person whose dissociation as a general partner
3460	resulted in a dissolution and winding up of the limited
3461	partnership's activities is liable to the same extent as a
3462	general partner under s. 620.1404 on an obligation incurred by
3463	the limited partnership under s. 620.1804.
3464	(3) A person that has dissociated as a general partner but
3465	whose dissociation did not result in a dissolution and winding
3466	up of the limited partnership's activities is liable on a
3467	transaction entered into by the limited partnership after the
3468	dissociation only if:
3469	(a) A general partner would be liable on the transaction.
3470	(b) At the time the other party enters into the
3471	transaction:
3472	1. Less than 2 years have passed since the dissociation.
3473	2. The other party does not have notice of the
3474	dissociation and reasonably believes that the person is a
3475	general partner.
3476	(4) By agreement with a creditor of a limited partnership
3477	and the limited partnership, a person dissociated as a general
3478	partner may be released from liability for an obligation of the
3479	limited partnership.

Page 126 of 219

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3480	(5) A person dissociated as a general partner is released
3481	from liability for an obligation of the limited partnership if
3482	the limited partnership's creditor, with notice of the person's
3483	dissociation as a general partner but without the person's
3484	consent, agrees to a material alteration in the nature or time
3485	of payment of the obligation.
3486	620.1701 Partner's transferable interest; certificates
3487	(1) The only interest of a partner which is transferable
3488	is the partner's transferable interest. A transferable interest
3489	is personal property.
3490	(2) The partnership agreement may provide that a partner's
3491	interest in a limited partnership may be evidenced by a
3492	certificate issued by the limited partnership and may also
3493	provide for the assignment or transfer of any interest in the
3494	limited partnership represented by such a certificate and make
3495	other provisions with respect to such certificates.
3496	620.1702 Transfer of partner's transferable interest
3497	(1) A transfer, in whole or in part, of a partner's
3498	transferable interest:
3499	(a) Is permissible.
3500	(b) Does not by itself cause the partner's dissociation or
3501	a dissolution and winding up of the limited partnership's
3502	activities.
3503	(c) Does not, as against the other partners or the limited
3504	partnership, entitle the transferee to participate in the
3505	management or conduct of the limited partnership's activities,
3506	to require access to any information to which a limited partner
3507	would otherwise have access under s. 620.1304, except as Page 127 of 219

F	LΟ	R	I D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	T	V	Е	S
---	----	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3508	otherwise provided in subsection (3), or to inspect or copy the
3509	required information or the limited partnership's other records.
3510	(2) A transferee has a right to receive, in accordance
3511	with the transfer:
3512	(a) Distributions to which the transferor would otherwise
3513	be entitled.
3514	(b) Upon the dissolution and winding up of the limited
3515	partnership's activities the net amount otherwise distributable
3516	to the transferor.
3517	(3) In a dissolution and winding up, a transferee is
3518	entitled to an account of the limited partnership's transactions
3519	only from the date of dissolution.
3520	(4) Upon transfer, the transferor retains the rights of a
3521	partner other than the interest in distributions transferred and
3522	retains all duties and obligations of a partner.
3523	(5) A limited partnership need not give effect to a
3524	transferee's rights under this section until the limited
3525	partnership has notice of the transfer.
3526	(6) A transfer of a partner's transferable interest in the
3527	limited partnership in violation of a restriction on transfer
3528	contained in the partnership agreement is ineffective as to a
3529	person having notice of the restriction at the time of transfer.
3530	(7) A transferee that becomes a partner with respect to a
3531	transferable interest is liable for the transferor's obligations
3532	under ss. 620.1502 and 620.1509. However, the transferee is not
3533	obligated for liabilities unknown to the transferee at the time
3534	the transferee became a partner.
3535	<u>620.1703 Rights of creditor of partner or transferee</u> Page 128 of 219

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3536	(1) On application to a court of competent jurisdiction by
3537	any judgment creditor of a partner or transferee, the court may
3538	charge the partnership interest of the partner or transferable
3539	interest of a transferee with payment of the unsatisfied amount
3540	of the judgment with interest. To the extent so charged, the
3541	judgment creditor has only the rights of a transferee of the
3542	partnership interest.
3543	(2) This act shall not deprive any partner or transferee
3544	of the benefit of an exemption law applicable to the partner's
3545	partnership or transferee's transferable interest.
3546	(3) This section provides the exclusive remedy which a
3547	judgment creditor of a partner or transferee may use to satisfy
3548	a judgment out of the judgment debtor's interest in the limited
3549	partnership or transferable interest. Other remedies, including
3550	foreclosure on the partner's interest in the limited partnership
3551	or a transferee's transferable interest and a court order for
3552	directions, accounts, and inquiries that the debtor general or
3553	limited partner might have made, are not available to the
3554	judgment creditor attempting to satisfy the judgment out of the
3555	judgment debtor's interest in the limited partnership and may
3556	not be ordered by a court.
3557	620.1704 Power of estate of deceased partnerIf a
3558	partner dies, the deceased partner's personal representative or
3559	other legal representative may exercise the rights of a
3560	transferee as provided in s. 620.1702 and, for the purposes of
3561	settling the estate, may exercise the rights of a current
3562	limited partner under s. 620.1304.
3563	620.1801 Nonjudicial dissolution
	Page 129 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3564	(1) Except as otherwise provided in s. 620.1802, a limited
3565	partnership is dissolved, and its activities must be wound up,
3566	only upon the occurrence of any of the following:
3567	(a) The happening of an event specified in the partnership
3568	agreement;
3569	(b) The consent of all general partners and of all limited
3570	partners;
3571	(c) After the dissociation of a person as a general
3572	partner:
3573	1. If the limited partnership has at least one remaining
3574	general partner, the consent to dissolve the limited partnership
3575	by all partners at the time the consent is to be effective; or
3576	2. If the limited partnership does not have a remaining
3577	general partner, the passage of 90 days after the dissociation,
3578	unless before the end of the period:
3579	a. Consent to continue the activities of the limited
3580	partnership and admit at least one general partner is given by
3581	all partners at the time the consent is to be effective;
3582	b. At least one person is admitted as a general partner in
3583	accordance with the consent;
3584	(d) The passage of 90 days after the dissociation of the
3585	limited partnership's last limited partner, unless before the
3586	end of the period the limited partnership admits at least one
3587	limited partner; or
3588	(e) The signing and filing of a declaration of dissolution
3589	by the Department of State under s. 620.1809(3).

Page 130 of 219

FΙ	_ 0	RΙ	DΑ	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
----	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3590	(2) Upon the occurrence of an event specified in
3591	paragraphs (1)(a)-(d), the limited partnership shall file a
3592	certificate of dissolution as provided in s. 620.1203.
3593	620.1802 Judicial dissolutionOn application by a
3594	partner, the circuit court may order dissolution of a limited
3595	partnership if it is not reasonably practicable to carry on the
3596	activities of the limited partnership in conformity with the
3597	partnership agreement.
3598	620.1803 Winding up
3599	(1) A limited partnership continues after dissolution only
3600	for the purpose of winding up its activities.
3601	(2) In winding up its activities, the limited partnership:
3602	(a) May preserve the limited partnership business or
3603	property as a going concern for a reasonable time, prosecute and
3604	defend actions and proceedings, whether civil, criminal, or
3605	administrative, transfer the limited partnership's property,
3606	settle disputes by mediation or arbitration, and perform other
3607	necessary acts.
3608	(b) Shall discharge, make provision for, or otherwise
3609	address the limited partnership's liabilities, settle and close
3610	the limited partnership's activities, and marshal and distribute
3611	the assets of the partnership.
3612	(c) May file a statement of termination as provided in s.
3613	<u>620.1203.</u>
3614	(3) If a dissolved limited partnership does not have a
3615	general partner, a person to wind up the dissolved limited
3616	partnership's activities may be appointed by the consent of
3617	limited partners owning a majority of the rights to receive Page 131 of 219

FΙ	_ 0	RΙ	DΑ	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
----	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3618	distributions as limited partners at the time the consent is to
3619	be effective. A person appointed under this subsection:
3620	(a) Has the powers of a general partner under s. 620.1804.
3621	(b) Shall promptly amend the certificate of limited
3622	partnership to state:
3623	1. That the limited partnership does not have a general
3624	partner.
3625	2. The name of the person that has been appointed to wind
3626	up the limited partnership.
3627	3. The street and mailing address of the person.
3628	(4) On the application of any partner, the circuit court
3629	may order judicial supervision of the winding up, including the
3630	appointment of a person to wind up the dissolved limited
3631	partnership's activities, if:
3632	(a) A limited partnership does not have a general partner
3633	and within a reasonable time following the dissolution no person
3634	has been appointed pursuant to subsection (3); or
3635	(b) The applicant establishes other good cause.
3636	620.1804 Power of general partner and person dissociated
3637	as general partner to bind partnership after dissolution
3638	(1) A limited partnership is bound by a general partner's
3639	act after dissolution which:
3640	(a) Is appropriate for winding up the limited
3641	partnership's activities; or
3642	(b) Would have bound the limited partnership under s.
3643	620.1402 before dissolution, if, at the time the other party
3644	enters into the transaction, the other party does not have
3645	notice of the dissolution.
	Page 132 of 219

FL	O R	IDA	ΗΟ	USE	ΟF	REI	PRE	SEN	ТАТ	IVES
----	-----	-----	----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

HB 595 CS 2005 CS 3646 (2) A person dissociated as a general partner binds a 3647 limited partnership through an act occurring after dissolution 3648 if: 3649 (a) At the time the other party enters into the 3650 transaction: 3651 1. Less than 2 years have passed since the dissociation. 3652 2. The other party does not have notice of the 3653 dissociation and reasonably believes that the person is a 3654 general partner. 3655 (b) The act: 3656 1. Is appropriate for winding up the limited partnership's 3657 activities; or 3658 2. Would have bound the limited partnership under s. 3659 620.1402 before dissolution and at the time the other party 3660 enters into the transaction the other party does not have notice 3661 of the dissolution. 3662 620.1805 Liability after dissolution of general partner 3663 and person dissociated as general partner to limited 3664 partnership, other general partners, and persons dissociated as 3665 general partner.--3666 (1) If a general partner having knowledge of the 3667 dissolution causes a limited partnership to incur an obligation 3668 under s. 620.1804(1) by an act that is not appropriate for 3669 winding up the partnership's activities, the general partner is 3670 liable: 3671 (a) To the limited partnership for any damage caused to 3672 the limited partnership arising from the obligation.

Page 133 of 219

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3673	(b) If another general partner or a person dissociated as
3674	a general partner is liable for the obligation, to that other
3675	general partner or person for any damage caused to that other
3676	general partner or person arising from the liability.
3677	(2) If a person dissociated as a general partner causes a
3678	limited partnership to incur an obligation under s. 620.1804(2),
3679	the person is liable:
3680	(a) To the limited partnership for any damage caused to
3681	the limited partnership arising from the obligation.
3682	(b) If a general partner or another person dissociated as
3683	a general partner is liable for the obligation, to the general
3684	partner or other person for any damage caused to the general
3685	partner or other person arising from the liability.
3686	620.1806 Known claims against dissolved limited
3687	partnership
3688	(1) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity,
3689	as defined in subsection (14), may dispose of the known claims
3690	against it by following the procedure described in subsections
3691	(2), (3) , and (4) .
3692	(2) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity
3693	shall deliver to each of its known claimants written notice of
3694	the dissolution at any time after its effective date. The
3695	written notice shall:
3696	(a) Provide a reasonable description of the claim that the
3697	claimant may be entitled to assert.
3698	(b) State whether the claim is admitted or not admitted,
3699	in whole or in part, and, if admitted:
	Dago 124 of 210

Page 134 of 219

HB	595	CS
----	-----	----

	CS
3700	1. The amount that is admitted, which may be as of a given
3701	date.
3702	2. Any interest obligation if fixed by an instrument of
3703	indebtedness.
3704	(c) Provide a mailing address to which a claim may be
3705	sent.
3706	(d) State the deadline, which may not be fewer than 120
3707	days after the effective date of the written notice, by which
3708	confirmation of the claim must be delivered to the dissolved
3709	limited partnership or successor entity.
3710	(e) State that the dissolved limited partnership or
3711	successor entity may make distributions thereafter to other
3712	claimants and to the partners or transferees of the limited
3713	partnership or persons interested as having been such without
3714	further notice.
3715	(f) Unless the limited partnership has been throughout its
3716	existence a limited liability limited partnership, state that
3717	the barring of a claim against the limited partnership will also
3718	bar any corresponding claim against any general partner or
3719	person dissociated as a general partner which is based on s.
3720	620.1404.
3721	(3) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity
3722	may reject, in whole or in part, any claim made by a claimant
3723	pursuant to this subsection by mailing notice of such rejection
3724	to the claimant within 90 days after receipt of such claim and,
3725	in all events, at least 150 days before expiration of 3 years
3726	following the effective date of dissolution. A notice sent by
3727	the dissolved limited partnership or successor entity pursuant Page 135 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

CS 3728 to this subsection shall be accompanied by a copy of this 3729 section. (4) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity 3730 3731 electing to follow the procedures described in subsections (2) 3732 and (3) shall also give notice of the dissolution of the limited 3733 partnership to persons with known claims, that are contingent 3734 upon the occurrence or nonoccurrence of future events or otherwise conditional or unmatured, and request that such 3735 3736 persons present such claims in accordance with the terms of such 3737 notice. Such notice shall be in substantially the form, and sent 3738 in the same manner, as described in subsection (2). 3739 (5) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity 3740 shall offer any claimant whose known claim is contingent, 3741 conditional, or unmatured such security as the limited 3742 partnership or such entity determines is sufficient to provide 3743 compensation to the claimant if the claim matures. The dissolved 3744 limited partnership or successor entity shall deliver such offer 3745 to the claimant within 90 days after receipt of such claim and, 3746 in all events, at least 150 days before expiration of 3 years 3747 following the effective date of dissolution. If the claimant offered such security does not deliver in writing to the 3748 3749 dissolved limited partnership or successor entity a notice 3750 rejecting the offer within 120 days after receipt of such offer 3751 for security, the claimant is deemed to have accepted such 3752 security as the sole source from which to satisfy his or her 3753 claim against the limited partnership. 3754 (6) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity 3755 which has given notice in accordance with subsections (2) and

Page 136 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3756 (4), and is seeking the protection offered by subsections (9)
3757 and (12), shall petition the circuit court in the county in
3758 which the limited partnership's principal office is located or
3759 was located at the effective date of dissolution to determine
3760 the amount and form of security that will be sufficient to
3761 provide compensation to any claimant who has rejected the offer
3762 for security made pursuant to subsection (5).

(7) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity 3763 3764 which has given notice in accordance with subsection (2), and is 3765 seeking the protection offered by subsections (9) and (12), 3766 shall petition the circuit court in the county in which the 3767 limited partnership's principal office is located or was located 3768 at the effective date of dissolution to determine the amount and 3769 form of security which will be sufficient to provide 3770 compensation to claimants whose claims are known to the limited 3771 partnership or successor entity but whose identities are 3772 unknown. The court shall appoint a guardian ad litem to 3773 represent all claimants whose identities are unknown in any 3774 proceeding brought under this subsection. The reasonable fees 3775 and expenses of such quardian, including all reasonable expert 3776 witness fees, shall be paid by the petitioner in such 3777 proceeding.

3778 (8) The giving of any notice or making of any offer
 3779 pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not revive any
 3780 claim then barred or constitute acknowledgment by the dissolved
 3781 limited partnership or successor entity that any person to whom
 3782 such notice is sent is a proper claimant and shall not operate

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3783	as a waiver of any defense or counterclaim in respect of any
3784	claim asserted by any person to whom such notice is sent.
3785	(9) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity
3786	which has followed the procedures described in subsections (2)-
3787	<u>(7):</u>
3788	(a) Shall pay the claims admitted or made and not rejected
3789	in accordance with subsection (3).
3790	(b) Shall post the security offered and not rejected
3791	pursuant to subsection (5).
3792	(c) Shall post any security ordered by the circuit court
3793	in any proceeding under subsections (6) and (7).
3794	(d) Shall pay or make provision for all other known
3795	obligations of the limited partnership or such successor entity.
3796	
3797	If there are sufficient funds, such claims or obligations shall
3798	be paid in full, and any such provision for payments shall be
3799	made in full. If there are insufficient funds, such claims and
3800	obligations shall be paid or provided for according to their
3801	priority and, among claims of equal priority, ratably to the
3802	extent of funds legally available therefor. Any remaining funds
3803	shall be distributed to the partners and transferees of the
3804	dissolved limited partnership; however, such distribution may
3805	not be made before the expiration of 150 days after the date of
3806	the last notice of any rejection given pursuant to subsection
3807	(3). In the absence of actual fraud, the judgment of the general
3808	partners of the dissolved limited partnership, or other person
3809	or persons winding up the limited partnership under s. 620.1803,
3810	or the governing persons of such successor entity, as to the Page 138 of 219

CS 3811 provisions made for the payment of all obligations under 3812 paragraph (9)(d), is conclusive. 3813 (10) A dissolved limited partnership or successor entity 3814 which has not followed the procedures described in subsections 3815 (2) and (3) shall pay or make reasonable provision to pay all known claims and obligations, including all contingent, 3816 3817 conditional, or unmatured claims known to the dissolved limited partnership or such successor entity and all claims which are 3818 known to the dissolved limited partnership or such successor 3819 3820 entity but for which the identity of the claimant is unknown. If 3821 there are sufficient funds, such claims shall be paid in full, 3822 and any such provision made for payment shall be made in full. 3823 If there are insufficient funds, such claims and obligations 3824 shall be paid or provided for according to their priority and, 3825 among claims of equal priority, ratably to the extent of funds legally available therefor. Any remaining funds shall be 3826 distributed to the partners and transferees of the dissolved 3827 3828 limited partnership. 3829 (11) Except for any general partner otherwise liable under 3830 s. 620.1404, s. 620.1405, or s. 620.1607, a partner or 3831 transferee of a dissolved limited partnership the assets of 3832 which were distributed pursuant to subsection (9) or subsection 3833 (10) is not liable for any claim against the limited partnership 3834 in an amount in excess of such partner's or transferee's pro 3835 rata share of the claim or the amount distributed to the partner 3836 or transferee, whichever is less. 3837 (12) A partner, whether or not a general partner, or 3838 transferee of a dissolved limited partnership, the assets of Page 139 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 3839 which were distributed pursuant to subsection (9), is not liable 3840 for any claim against the limited partnership which claim is 3841 known to the limited partnership or successor entity and on 3842 which a proceeding is not begun prior to the expiration of 3 3843 years following the effective date of dissolution. 3844 (13) Except for any general partner otherwise liable under 3845 s. 620.1404, s. 620.1405, or s. 620.1607 and not entitled to the relief provided under subsection (12), the aggregate liability 3846 of any person for claims against the dissolved limited 3847 3848 partnership arising under this section or s. 620.1807 may not 3849 exceed the amount distributed to the person in dissolution. 3850 (14) As used in this section or s. 620.1807, the term 3851 "successor entity" includes any trust, receivership, or other 3852 legal entity governed by the laws of this state to which the 3853 remaining assets and liabilities of a dissolved limited 3854 partnership are transferred and which exists solely for the 3855 purposes of prosecuting and defending suits by or against the 3856 dissolved limited partnership, enabling the dissolved limited 3857 partnership to settle and close the business of the dissolved 3858 limited partnership, to dispose of and convey the property of 3859 the dissolved limited partnership, to discharge the liabilities 3860 of the dissolved limited partnership, and to distribute to the 3861 dissolved limited partnership's partners any remaining assets, 3862 but not for the purpose of continuing the business for which the 3863 dissolved limited partnership was organized. 3864 620.1807 Unknown claims against dissolved limited

3865 <u>partnership.--</u>

Page 140 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3866	(1) In addition to filing the certificate of dissolution
3867	under s. 620.1801(2), a dissolved limited partnership or
3868	successor entity, as defined in s. 620.1806(14), may also file
3869	with the Department of State on the form prescribed by the
3870	department a request that persons with claims against the
3871	limited partnership which are not known to the limited
3872	partnership or successor entity present them in accordance with
3873	the notice.
3874	(2) The notice must:
3875	(a) Describe the information that must be included in a
3876	claim and provide a mailing address to which the claim may be
3877	sent.
3878	(b) State that a claim against the limited partnership
3879	will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is
3880	commenced within 4 years after the filing of the notice.
3881	(3) If the dissolved limited partnership or successor
3882	entity files the notice in accordance with subsections (1) and
3883	(2), the claim of each of the following claimants is barred
3884	unless the claimant commences a proceeding to enforce the claim
3885	against the dissolved limited partnership within 4 years after
3886	the filing date:
3887	(a) A claimant who did not receive written notice under s.
3888	620.1806(9) or whose claim was not provided for under s.
3889	620.1806(10), whether such claim is based on an event occurring
3890	before or after the effective date of dissolution.
3891	(b) A claimant whose claim was timely sent to the
3892	dissolved limited partnership but not acted on.
3893	(4) A claim may be enforced under this section: Page 141 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESE	ENTATIVES
--------------------------	-----------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3894	(a) Against the dissolved limited partnership, to the
3895	extent of its undistributed assets; or
3896	(b) If the assets have been distributed in liquidation,
3897	against a partner or transferee of the dissolved limited
3898	partnership to the extent of such partner's or transferee's pro
3899	rata share of the claim or the limited partnership assets
3900	distributed to such partner or transferee in liquidation,
3901	whichever is less, provided the aggregate liability of any
3902	person for all claims against the dissolved limited partnership
3903	arising under this section or s. 620.1806, or, with respect to a
3904	limited partner, otherwise, may not exceed the amount
3905	distributed to the person in liquidation; or
3906	(c) Against any person liable on the claim under s.
3907	<u>620.1404.</u>
3908	620.1808 Liability of general partner and person
3909	dissociated as general partner when claim against limited
3910	partnership barredIf a claim is barred under s. 620.1806 or
3911	s. 620.1807, any corresponding claim under s. 620.1404, s.
3912	620.1405, or s. 620.1607 is also barred.
3913	620.1809 Administrative dissolution
3914	(1) The Department of State may dissolve a limited
3915	partnership administratively if the limited partnership does
3916	not, within 60 days after the due date:
3917	(a) Pay any fee or penalty due to the Department of State
3918	under this act or other law;
3919	(b) Deliver its annual report to the Department of State;
3920	(c) Appoint and maintain a registered agent as required by
3921	<u>s. 620.1114; or</u> Page 142 of 219

	CS
3922	(d) Deliver for filing a statement of a change under s.
3923	620.1115 within 30 days after a change has occurred in the name
3924	of the registered agent or the registered office address.
3925	(2) If the Department of State determines that a ground
3926	exists for administratively dissolving a limited partnership,
3927	the Department of State shall file a record of the determination
3928	and send a copy to the limited partnership.
3929	(3) If within 60 days after sending the copy the limited
3930	partnership does not correct each ground for dissolution or
3931	demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the Department of
3932	State that each ground determined by the Department of State
3933	does not exist, the Department of State shall administratively
3934	dissolve the limited partnership by preparing, signing, and
3935	filing a declaration of dissolution that states the grounds for
3936	dissolution. The Department of State shall send the limited
3937	partnership a copy of the filed declaration.
3938	(4) A limited partnership administratively dissolved
3939	continues its existence but may carry on only activities
3940	necessary to wind up its activities and liquidate its assets
3941	under ss. 620.1803 and 620.1812 and to notify claimants under
3942	ss. 620.1806 and 620.1807.
3943	(5) The administrative dissolution of a limited
3944	partnership does not terminate the authority of its agent for
3945	service of process.
3946	(6) A partner of a limited partnership is not liable for
3947	the obligations of the limited partnership solely by reason of
3948	the foreign limited partnership's having been administratively
3949	dissolved pursuant to this section.
	Page 143 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESE	ΝΤΑΤΙΥΕS
--------------------------	----------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS																									
3950	620.1810 Reinstatement following administrative																									
3951	dissolution																									
3952	(1) A limited partnership that has been administratively																									
3953	dissolved under s. 620.1809 may apply to the Department of State																									
3954	for reinstatement at any time after the effective date of																									
3955	dissolution. The limited partnership must submit a form of																									
3956	reinstatement prescribed and furnished by the Department of																									
3957	State together with all fees then owed by the limited																									
3958	partnership, computed at a rate provided by law at the time the																									
3959	limited partnership applies for reinstatement.																									
3960	(2) As an alternative to submitting the form of																									
3961	reinstatement referred to in subsection (1), the limited																									
3962	partnership may submit a current annual report, signed by its																									
3963	registered agent and a general partner, which contains the same																									
3964	information described in subsection (1).																									
3965	(3) If the Department of State determines that the																									
3966	application for reinstatement, or current annual report																									
3967	described in subsection (2), contains the information required																									
3968	by subsection (1) and that the information is correct, the																									
3969	Department of State shall reinstate the limited partnership.																									
3970	(4) When the reinstatement becomes effective, the																									
3971	reinstatement relates back to and takes effect as of the																									
3972	effective date of the administrative dissolution, and the																									
3973	limited partnership may resume its activities as if the																									
3974	administrative dissolution had never occurred.																									
3975	620.1811 Appeal from denial of reinstatement																									
3976	(1) If the Department of State denies a limited																									
3977	partnership's request for reinstatement following administrative Page 144 of 219																									
FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
3978	dissolution, the Department of State shall prepare, sign, and
3979	file a notice that explains the reason or reasons for denial and
3980	serve the limited partnership with a copy of the notice.
3981	(2) Within 30 days after service of the notice of denial,
3982	the limited partnership may appeal from the denial of
3983	reinstatement by petitioning the circuit court to set aside the
3984	dissolution. The petition must be served on the Department of
3985	State and contain a copy of the Department of State's
3986	declaration of dissolution, the limited partnership's
3987	application for reinstatement, and the Department of State's
3988	notice of denial.
3989	(3) The court may summarily order the Department of State
3990	to reinstate the dissolved limited partnership or may take other
3991	action the court considers appropriate.
3992	620.1812 Revocation of dissolution
3993	(1) A limited partnership that has dissolved as the result
3994	of an event described in ss. 620.1801(1)(a)-(d) and filed a
3995	certificate of dissolution with the Department of State may
3996	revoke its dissolution at any time prior to the expiration of
3997	120 days following the effective date of its certificate of
3998	dissolution.
3999	(2) Revocation of dissolution shall be authorized in the
4000	same manner as the dissolution was authorized.
4001	(3) After revocation of dissolution is authorized, the
4002	limited partnership shall deliver a certificate of revocation of
4003	dissolution to the Department of State for filing, together with
4004	a copy of its certificate of dissolution, that sets forth:
4005	(a) The name of the limited partnership. Page 145 of 219

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4006	(b) The effective date of the dissolution that was
4007	revoked.
4008	(c) The date that the revocation of dissolution was
4009	authorized.
4010	(4) If there has been substantial compliance with
4011	subsection (3), subject to s. 620.1206(3) the revocation of
4012	dissolution is effective when the Department of State files the
4013	certificate of revocation of dissolution.
4014	(5) When the revocation of dissolution is effective, the
4015	revocation of dissolution relates back to and takes effect as of
4016	the effective date of the dissolution, and the limited
4017	partnership resumes carrying on its business as if dissolution
4018	had never occurred.
4019	620.1813 Disposition of assets; when contributions
4020	required
4021	(1) In winding up a limited partnership's activities, the
4022	assets of the limited partnership, including the contributions
4023	required by this section, must be applied to satisfy the limited
4024	partnership's obligations to creditors, including, to the extent
4025	permitted by law, partners that are creditors.
4026	(2) Any surplus remaining after the limited partnership
4027	complies with subsection (1) must be paid in cash as a
4028	distribution.
4029	(3) If a limited partnership's assets are insufficient to
4030	satisfy all of its obligations under subsection (1), with
4031	respect to each unsatisfied obligation incurred when the limited
4032	partnership was not a limited liability limited partnership,
4033	subject to s. 620.1808 the following rules apply: Page 146 of 219

	63
4034 <u>(a) Each person th</u>	nat was a general partner when the
4035 obligation was incurred	and that has not been released from the
4036 obligation under s. 620.	1607 shall contribute to the limited
4037 partnership for the purp	oose of enabling the limited partnership
4038 to satisfy the obligation	on. The contribution due from each of
4039 those persons is in prop	portion to the right to receive
4040 distributions in the car	pacity of general partner in effect for
4041 <u>each of those persons wh</u>	en the obligation was incurred.
4042 (b) If a person do	es not contribute the full amount
4043 required under paragraph	n (a) with respect to an unsatisfied
4044 obligation of the limite	ed partnership, the other persons
4045 required to contribute k	by paragraph (a) on account of the
4046 obligation shall contrib	oute the additional amount necessary to
4047 discharge the obligation	1. The additional contribution due from
4048 <u>each of those other pers</u>	sons is in proportion to the right to
4049 <u>receive distributions in</u>	the capacity of general partner in
4050 effect for each of those	e other persons when the obligation was
4051 <u>incurred.</u>	
4052 <u>(c) If a person do</u>	es not make the additional contribution
4053 <u>required</u> by paragraph (k), further additional contributions are
4054 determined and due in th	e same manner as provided in that
4055 <u>paragraph.</u>	
4056 (4) A person that	makes an additional contribution under
4057 paragraph (3)(b) or para	agraph (3)(c) may recover from any person
4058 whose failure to contrib	oute under paragraph (3)(a) or paragraph
4059 (3)(b) necessitated the	additional contribution. A person may
4060 <u>not recover under this s</u>	subsection more than the amount
4061 additionally contributed	l. A person's liability under this Page 147 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTA	ATIVES
-----------------------------	--------

2005 CS

4062	subsection may not exceed the amount the person failed to
4063	contribute.
4064	(5) The estate of a deceased individual is liable for the
4065	person's obligations under this section.
4066	(6) An assignee for the benefit of creditors of a limited
4067	partnership or a partner, or a person appointed by a court to
4068	represent creditors of a limited partnership or a partner, may
4069	enforce a person's obligation to contribute under subsection
4070	<u>(3).</u>
4071	620.1901 Governing law regarding foreign limited
4072	partnerships
4073	(1) The laws of the state or other jurisdiction under
4074	which a foreign limited partnership is organized govern
4075	relations among the partners of the foreign limited partnership
4076	and between the partners and the foreign limited partnership and
4077	the liability of partners as partners for an obligation of the
4078	foreign limited partnership.
4079	(2) A foreign limited partnership may not be denied a
4080	certificate of authority by reason of any difference between the
4081	laws of the jurisdiction under which the foreign limited
4082	partnership is organized and the laws of this state.
4083	(3) A certificate of authority does not authorize a
4084	foreign limited partnership to engage in any business or
4085	exercise any power that a limited partnership may not engage in
4086	or exercise in this state.
4087	620.1902 Application for certificate of authority
4088	(1) A foreign limited partnership shall apply for a
4089	certificate of authority to transact business in this state by Page 148 of 219

F	L	0	R	Т	D	А	н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	Т	V	Е	S
	_	<u> </u>					•••	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	0	•	••	_	•		_	<u> </u>	_		•		•		•	_	<u> </u>

	CS
4090	delivering a signed application to the Department of State for
4091	filing. The application must state:
4092	(a) The name of the foreign limited partnership and, if
4093	the name does not comply with s. 620.1108, an alternate name
4094	adopted pursuant to s. 620.1905(1).
4095	(b) The state or other jurisdiction under whose law the
4096	foreign limited partnership is organized and the date of its
4097	formation.
4098	(c) The principal office and mailing address of the
4099	foreign limited partnership.
4100	(d) The name, street address in this state, and written
4101	acceptance of the foreign limited partnership's initial
4102	registered agent in this state.
4103	(e) The name and principal office and mailing address of
4104	each of the foreign limited partnership's general partners. Each
4105	general partner that is not an individual must be organized or
4106	otherwise registered with the Department of State as required by
4107	law, must maintain an active status, and may not be dissolved,
4108	revoked, or withdrawn.
4109	(f) Whether the foreign limited partnership is a foreign
4110	limited liability limited partnership.
4111	(2) A foreign limited partnership shall deliver with the
4112	completed application a certificate of existence or a record of
4113	similar import signed by the Department of State or other
4114	official having custody of the foreign limited partnership's
4115	publicly filed records in the state or other jurisdiction under
4116	whose law the foreign limited partnership is organized, dated

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

F	LΟ	R	I D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	T	V	Е	S
---	----	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4117	not more than 90 days prior to the delivery of the application
4118	to the Secretary of State.
4119	620.1903 Activities not constituting transacting
4120	business
4121	(1) Activities of a foreign limited partnership which do
4122	not constitute transacting business in this state within the
4123	meaning of s. 620.1902 include:
4124	(a) Maintaining, defending, and settling an action or
4125	proceeding.
4126	(b) Holding meetings of its partners or carrying on any
4127	other activity concerning its internal affairs.
4128	(c) Maintaining accounts in financial institutions.
4129	(d) Maintaining offices or agencies for the transfer,
4130	exchange, and registration of the foreign limited partnership's
4131	own securities or maintaining trustees or depositories with
4132	respect to those securities.
4133	(e) Selling through independent contractors.
4134	(f) Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail or
4135	electronic means or through employees, agents, or otherwise, if
4136	the orders require acceptance outside this state before they
4137	become contracts.
4138	(g) Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages, or
4139	security interests in real or personal property.
4140	(h) Securing or collecting debts or enforcing mortgages or
4141	other security interests in property securing the debts, and
4142	holding, protecting, and maintaining property so acquired.

Page 150 of 219

CS 4143 (i) Conducting an isolated transaction that is completed within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar 4144 4145 transactions of a like manner. 4146 (j) Transacting business in interstate commerce. 4147 Owning and controlling a subsidiary corporation (k) 4148 incorporated in or transacting business within this state or 4149 voting the stock of any corporation which it has lawfully 4150 acquired. 4151 (1) Owning a limited partnership interest in a limited 4152 partnership that is doing business within this state, unless 4153 such limited partner manages or controls the partnership or 4154 exercises the powers and duties of a general partner. 4155 Owning, without more, real or personal property. (m) 4156 The list of activities in subsection (1) is not (2) 4157 exhaustive. 4158 (3) For purposes of s. 620.1902, the ownership in this state of income-producing real property or tangible personal 4159 4160 property, other than property excluded under subsection (1), 4161 constitutes transacting business in this state. 4162 (4) This section does not apply in determining the 4163 contacts or activities that may subject a foreign limited partnership to service of process, taxation, or regulation under 4164 4165 any other law of this state. 4166 620.1904 Filing of certificate of authority. -- Unless the 4167 Department of State determines that an application for a 4168 certificate of authority does not comply with the filing 4169 requirements of this act, the Department of State, upon payment

Page 151 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4170 of all filing fees, shall authorize the foreign limited 4171 partnership to transact business in this state. 4172 620.1905 Noncomplying name of foreign limited 4173 partnership. --4174 (1) A foreign limited partnership whose name does not 4175 comply with s. 620.1108 may not obtain a certificate of 4176 authority until it adopts, for the purpose of transacting 4177 business in this state, an alternate name that complies with s. 4178 620.1108. A foreign limited partnership that adopts an alternate 4179 name under this subsection and then obtains a certificate of 4180 authority with the name need not comply with s. 865.09. After 4181 obtaining a certificate of authority with an alternate name, a 4182 foreign limited partnership shall transact business in this 4183 state under the name unless the foreign limited partnership is 4184 authorized under s. 865.09 to transact business in this state 4185 under another name. 4186 (2) If a foreign limited partnership authorized to 4187 transact business in this state changes its name to one that 4188 does not comply with s. 620.1108, it may not thereafter transact 4189 business in this state until it complies with subsection (1) and 4190 obtains an amended certificate of authority. 4191 620.1906 Revocation of certificate of authority.--4192 (1) A certificate of authority of a foreign limited 4193 partnership to transact business in this state may be revoked by 4194 the Department of State in the manner provided in subsections 4195 (2) and (3) if the foreign limited partnership does not:

Page 152 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
4196	(a) Pay, within 60 days after the due date, any fee or
4197	penalty due to the Department of State under this act or other
4198	law;
4199	(b) Deliver, within 60 days after the due date, its annual
4200	report required under s. 620.1210;
4201	(c) Appoint and maintain an agent for service of process
4202	as required by s. 620.1114(2); or
4203	(d) Deliver for filing a statement of a change under s.
4204	620.1115 within 30 days after a change has occurred in the name
4205	or address of the agent.
4206	(2) In order to revoke a certificate of authority, the
4207	Department of State must prepare, sign, and file a notice of
4208	revocation and send a copy to the foreign limited partnership.
4209	The notice must state:
4210	(a) The effective date of the revocation, which must be
4211	at least 60 days after the date the Department of State sends
4212	the copy.
4213	(b) The foreign limited partnership's failures to comply
4214	with subsection (1) which are the reason for the revocation.
4215	(3) The authority of the foreign limited partnership to
4216	transact business in this state ceases on the effective date of
4217	the notice of revocation unless before that date the foreign
4218	limited partnership cures each failure to comply with subsection
4219	(1) stated in the notice. If the foreign limited partnership
4220	cures the failures, the Department of State shall so indicate on
4221	the filed notice.
4222	620.1907 Cancellation of certificate of authority; effect
4223	of failure to have certificate
	Page 153 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRES

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4224	(1) In order to cancel its certificate of authority to
4225	transact business in this state, a foreign limited partnership
4226	must deliver to the Department of State for filing a notice of
4227	cancellation. The certificate is canceled when the notice
4228	becomes effective under s. 620.1206. The notice of cancellation
4229	shall be signed by at least one general partner and set forth
4230	the following:
4231	(a) The name of the foreign limited partnership as it
4232	appears on the records of the Department of State.
4233	(b) The jurisdiction of its formation.
4234	(c) The date the foreign limited partnership was
4235	authorized to transact business in this state.
4236	(d) A statement that the foreign limited partnership is
4237	canceling its certificate of authority in this state.
4238	(2) A foreign limited partnership transacting business in
4239	this state may not maintain an action or proceeding in this
4240	state until the foreign limited partnership has a certificate of
4241	authority to transact business in this state.
4242	(3) The failure of a foreign limited partnership to have a
4243	certificate of authority to transact business in this state does
4244	not impair the validity of a contract or act of the foreign
4245	limited partnership or prevent the foreign limited partnership
4246	from defending an action or proceeding in this state.
4247	(4) A partner of a foreign limited partnership is not
4248	liable for the obligations of the foreign limited partnership
4249	solely by reason of the foreign limited partnership's having
4250	transacted business in this state without a certificate of
4251	authority. Page 154 of 219

Page 154 of 219

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4252	(5) If a foreign limited partnership transacts business in
4253	this state without a certificate of authority or cancels its
4254	certificate of authority, the foreign limited partnership shall
4255	appoint the Department of State as its agent for service of
4256	process for rights of action arising out of the transaction of
4257	business in this state.
4258	620.1908 Action by Attorney GeneralThe Attorney General
4259	may maintain an action to restrain a foreign limited partnership
4260	from transacting business in this state in violation of this
4261	act.
4262	620.1909 Reinstatement following administrative
4263	revocation
4264	(1) A foreign limited partnership whose certificate of
4265	authority was administratively revoked under s. 620.1906 may
4266	apply to the Department of State for reinstatement at any time
4267	after the effective date of revocation of the certificate of
4268	authority. The foreign limited partnership must submit a form of
4269	reinstatement prescribed and furnished by the Department of
4270	State together with all fees then owed by the foreign limited
4271	partnership, computed at a rate provided by law at the time the
4272	foreign limited partnership applies for reinstatement.
4273	(2) As an alternative to submitting the form of
4274	reinstatement referred to in subsection (1), the foreign limited
4275	partnership may submit a current annual report, signed by its
4276	registered agent and a general partner, which contains the same
4277	information described in subsection (1).
4278	(3) If the Department of State determines that the
4279	application for reinstatement or the current annual report Page 155 of 219

F	1	0	R	1	D	А	н	0	U	S	F	0	F	R	F	Р	R	F	S	F	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	F	S
	_	0				<i>/</i> \		0	0	0	_	0			_		1.		0				<i>/</i> \			v	_	0

	HB 595 CS 2005
4280	CS described in subsection (2) contains the information required by
4281	subsection (1) and that the information is correct, it shall
4282	reinstate the foreign limited partnership's certificate of
4283	authority.
4284	(4) When the reinstatement becomes effective, the
4285	reinstatement relates back to and takes effect as of the
4286	effective date of the administrative revocation, and the foreign
4287	limited partnership may resume its activities as if the
4288	administrative revocation had never occurred.
4289	620.1910 Amending certificate of authority
4290	(1) A foreign limited partnership authorized to transact
4291	business in this state shall make application to the Department
4292	of State to obtain an amended certificate of authority to:
4293	(a) Change its name on the records of the Department of
4294	<u>State;</u>
4295	(b) Amend its jurisdiction;
4296	(c) Change its general partners;
4297	(d) Add or delete its status as a limited liability
4298	limited partnership; or
4299	(e) Amend any false statement contained in its application
4300	for certificate of authority.
4301	(2) Such application shall be made within 30 days after
4302	the occurrence of any change mentioned in subsection (1), must
4303	be signed by at least one general partner, and shall set forth:
4304	(a) The name of the foreign limited partnership as it
4305	appears on the records of the Department of State.
4306	(b) The jurisdiction of its formation.

Page 156 of 219

F	L	0	R	1	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	Е	S
	_	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	•	•		_	•		_	<u> </u>	_		•		•		•	_	<u> </u>

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4307	(c) The date the foreign limited partnership was
4308	authorized to transact business in this state.
4309	(d) If the name of the foreign limited partnership has
4310	been changed, the name relinquished and its new name.
4311	(e) If the amendment changes the jurisdiction of the
4312	foreign limited partnership, a statement of such change.
4313	(f) If the amendment changes the general partners, the
4314	name and address of each new general partner. Each general
4315	partner that is not an individual must be registered with the
4316	Department of State as required by law, must maintain an active
4317	status, and must not be dissolved, revoked, or withdrawn.
4318	(g) If the foreign limited partnership corrects a false
4319	statement, the statement it is correcting and a statement
4320	containing the corrected information.
4321	(3) The requirements of s. 620.1902(2) for obtaining an
4322	original certificate of authority apply to obtaining an amended
4323	certificate under this section.
4324	620.2001 Direct action by partner
4325	(1) Subject to subsection (2), a partner may maintain a
4326	direct action against the limited partnership or another partner
4327	for legal or equitable relief, with or without an accounting as
4328	to the partnership's activities, to enforce the rights and
4329	otherwise protect the interests of the partner, including rights
4330	and interests under the partnership agreement or this act or
4331	arising independently of the partnership relationship.
4332	(2) A partner commencing a direct action under this
4333	section is required to plead and prove an actual or threatened
	Dage 157 of 210

Page 157 of 219

2005 CS 4334 injury that is not solely the result of an injury suffered or threatened to be suffered by the limited partnership. 4335 4336 (3) The accrual of, and any time limitation on, a right of 4337 action for a remedy under this section is governed by other law. 4338 A right to an accounting upon a dissolution and winding up does 4339 not revive a claim barred by law. 4340 620.2002 Derivative action. -- A partner may maintain a 4341 derivative action to enforce a right of a limited partnership 4342 if: 4343 The partner first makes a demand on the general (1) 4344 partners requesting that they cause the limited partnership to 4345 bring an action to enforce the right and the general partners do 4346 not bring the action within a reasonable time; or 4347 (2) A demand would be futile. 4348 620.2003 Proper plaintiff. -- A derivative action may be 4349 maintained only by a person that is a partner at the time the 4350 action is commenced and: 4351 (1) Was a partner when the conduct giving rise to the 4352 action occurred; or 4353 (2) Whose status as a partner devolved upon the person by 4354 operation of law or pursuant to the terms of the partnership 4355 agreement from a person that was a partner at the time of the 4356 conduct. 4357 620.2004 Pleading.--In a derivative action, the complaint 4358 must state with particularity: (1) The date and content of plaintiff's demand and the 4359 4360 general partners' response to the demand; or 4361 (2) Why demand should be excused as futile. Page 158 of 219

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
4362	620.2005 Proceeds and expenses
4363	(1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2):
4364	(a) Any proceeds or other benefits of a derivative action,
4365	whether by judgment, compromise, or settlement, belong to the
4366	limited partnership and not to the derivative plaintiff.
4367	(b) If the derivative plaintiff receives any proceeds, the
4368	derivative plaintiff shall immediately remit such proceeds to
4369	the limited partnership.
4370	(2) If a derivative action is successful in whole or in
4371	part, the court may award the plaintiff reasonable expenses,
4372	including reasonable attorney's fees, from the limited
4373	partnership.
4374	620.2101 DefinitionsAs used in this section and ss.
4375	620.2102-620.2124:
4376	(1) "Constituent limited partnership" means a constituent
4377	organization that is a limited partnership.
4378	(2) "Constituent organization" means an organization that
4379	is party to a merger.
4380	(3) "Converted organization" means the organization into
4381	which a converting organization converts pursuant to ss.
4382	620.2102-620.2105.
4383	(4) "Converting limited partnership" means a converting
4384	organization that is a limited partnership.
4385	(5) "Converting organization" means an organization that
4386	converts into another organization pursuant to s. 620.2102.
4387	(6) "General partner" means a general partner of a limited
4388	partnership.
	Page 150 of 210

Page 159 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4389	(7) "Governing law" of an organization means the law that
4390	governs the organization's internal affairs.
4391	(8) "Organization" means a corporation; general
4392	partnership, including a limited liability partnership; limited
4393	partnership, including a limited liability limited partnership;
4394	limited liability company; common law or business trust or
4395	association; real estate investment trust; or any other person
4396	organized under a governing statute or other applicable law,
4397	provided such term does not include an organization that is not
4398	organized for profit unless the not-for-profit organization is
4399	the converted organization or the surviving organization in a
4400	conversion or a merger governed by this act. The term includes
4401	domestic and foreign organizations.
4402	(9) "Organizational documents" means:
4403	(a) For a domestic or foreign general partnership, its
4404	partnership agreement.
4405	(b) For a limited partnership or foreign limited
4406	partnership, its certificate of limited partnership and
4407	partnership agreement.
4408	(c) For a domestic or foreign limited liability company,
4409	its articles of organization and operating agreement, or
4410	comparable records as provided in its governing law.
4411	(d) For a business trust, its agreement of trust and
4412	declaration of trust.
4413	(e) For a domestic or foreign corporation for profit, its
4414	articles of incorporation, bylaws, and other agreements among
4415	its shareholders which are authorized by its governing law, or
4416	comparable records as provided in its governing law.
	Page 160 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4417	(f) For any other organization, the basic records that
4418	create the organization and determine its internal governance
4419	and the relations among the persons that own such organization,
4420	have an interest in the organization, or are members of the
4421	organization.
4422	(10) "Personal liability" means personal liability for a
4423	debt, liability, or other obligation of an organization which is
4424	imposed on a person that coowns, has an interest in, or is a
4425	member of the organization:
4426	(a) By the organization's governing law solely by reason
4427	of the person's coowning, having an interest in, or being a
4428	member of the organization; or
4429	(b) By the organization's organizational documents under a
4430	provision of the organization's governing law authorizing those
4431	documents to make one or more specified persons liable for all
4432	or specified debts, liabilities, and other obligations of the
4433	organization solely by reason of the person or persons'
4434	coowning, having an interest in, or being a member of the
4435	organization.
4436	(11) "Surviving organization" means an organization into
4437	which one or more other organizations are merged. A surviving
4438	organization may preexist the merger or be created by the
4439	merger.
4440	620.2102 Conversion
4441	(1) An organization other than a limited partnership may
4442	convert to a limited partnership, and a limited partnership may
4443	convert to another organization, other than an organization
4444	which is also a domestic limited partnership governed by this Page 161 of 219

F	L	0	R	I D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4445	act, pursuant to this section and ss. 620.2103-620.2105 and a
4446	plan of conversion, if:
4447	(a) The other organization's governing law authorizes the
4448	conversion.
4449	(b) The conversion is permitted by the law of the
4450	jurisdiction that enacted the governing law.
4451	(c) The other organization complies with its governing law
4452	in effecting the conversion.
4453	(2) A plan of conversion must be in a record and must
4454	include:
4455	(a) The name and form of the organization before
4456	conversion.
4457	(b) The name and form of the organization after
4458	conversion.
4459	(c) The terms and conditions of the conversion, including
4460	the manner and basis for converting interests in the converting
4461	organization into any combination of money, interests in the
4462	converted organization, and other consideration.
4463	(d) The organizational documents of the converted
4464	organization.
4465	620.2103 Action on plan of conversion by converting
4466	limited partnership
4467	(1) A plan of conversion must be consented to by all of
4468	the general partners of a converting limited partnership.
4469	Subject to s. 620.2110, the plan of conversion must also be
4470	consented to by those limited partners who own a majority of the
4471	rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time
4472	the consent is effective, provided, if there is more than one Page 162 of 219

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4473	class or group of limited partners, the plan of conversion must
4474	be consented to by those limited partners in each class or group
4475	which owns a majority of the rights to receive distributions as
4476	limited partners in that class or group at the time the consent
4477	is effective. The consents required by this subsection must be
4478	in, or evidenced by, a record.
4479	(2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,
4480	after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a filing
4481	is made under s. 620.2104, a converting limited partnership may
4482	amend the plan or abandon the planned conversion:
4483	(a) As provided in the plan.
4484	(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent
4485	as was required to approve the plan.
4486	620.2104 Filings required for conversion; effective
4487	date
4488	(1) After a plan of conversion is approved:
4489	(a) A converting limited partnership shall deliver to the
4490	Department of State for filing a certificate of conversion,
4491	signed by each general partner listed in the certificate of
4492	limited partnership, and must include:
4493	1. A statement that the limited partnership has been
4494	converted into another organization.
4495	2. The name and form of the organization and the
4496	jurisdiction of its governing law.
4497	3. The date the conversion is effective under the
4498	governing law of the converted organization.
4499	4. A statement that the conversion was approved as
4500	required by this act.

Page 163 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI	VES
-------------------------------	-----

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4501	5. A statement that the conversion was approved as
4502	required by the governing law of the converted organization.
4503	6. If the converted organization is a foreign organization
4504	not authorized to transact business in this state, the street
4505	and mailing address of an office which the Department of State
4506	may use for the purposes of s. 620.2105(3).
4507	(b) If the converting organization is not a converting
4508	limited partnership, the converting organization shall deliver
4509	to the Department of State for filing:
4510	1. A certificate of limited partnership containing the
4511	information required by s. 620.1201, signed by each general
4512	partner as required by s. 620.1204(1)(a).
4513	2. A certificate of conversion, which certificate of
4514	conversion must include:
4515	a. A statement that the limited partnership was converted
4516	from another organization.
4517	b. The name and form of the converting organization and
4518	the jurisdiction of its governing law.
4519	c. A statement that the conversion was approved as
4520	required by this act.
4521	d. A statement that the conversion was approved in a
4522	manner that complied with the converting organization's
4523	governing law.
4524	(2) A conversion becomes effective:
4525	(a) If the converted organization is a limited
4526	partnership, when the certificate of limited partnership takes
4527	effect.
	Page 16/ of 210

Page 164 of 219

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4528	(b) If the converted organization is not a limited
4529	partnership, as provided by the governing law of the converted
4530	organization.
4531	620.2105 Effect of conversion
4532	(1) An organization that has been converted pursuant to
4533	this act is for all purposes the same entity that existed before
4534	the conversion.
4535	(2) When a conversion takes effect:
4536	(a) Title to all real and other property, or any interest
4537	in such property, owned by the converting organization at the
4538	time of its conversion remains vested in the converted
4539	organization without reversion or impairment under this act.
4540	(b) All debts, liabilities, and other obligations of the
4541	converting organization continue as obligations of the converted
4542	organization.
4543	(c) An action or proceeding pending by or against the
4544	converting organization may be continued as if the conversion
4545	had not occurred.
4546	(d) Except as prohibited by other law, all of the rights,
4547	privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of the converting
4548	organization remain vested in the converted organization.
4549	(e) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of
4550	conversion, the terms and conditions of the plan of conversion
4551	take effect.
4552	(f) Except as otherwise agreed, the conversion does not
4553	dissolve a converting limited partnership for the purposes of
4554	<u>ss. 620.1801-620.1813.</u>

	HB 595 CS 2005
4555	(3) A converted organization that is a foreign
4556	organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of this
4557	state to enforce any obligation owed by the converting limited
4558	partnership, if before the conversion the converting limited
4559	partnership was subject to suit in this state on the obligation.
4560	A converted organization that is a foreign organization and not
4561	authorized to transact business in this state appoints the
4562	Department of State as its agent for service of process for
4563	purposes of enforcing an obligation under this subsection and
4564	any appraisal rights of limited partners under ss. 620.2113-
4565	620.2124 to the extent applicable to the conversion. Service on
4566	the Department of State under this subsection is made in the
4567	same manner and with the same consequences as in s. 620.1117(3)
4568	and (4).
4569	(4) A copy of the statement of conversion, certified by
4570	the Department of State, may be filed in any county of this
4571	state in which the converting organization holds an interest in
4572	real property.
4573	620.2106 Merger
4574	(1) A limited partnership may merge with one or more other
4575	constituent organizations pursuant to this section and ss.
4576	620.2107-620.2109 and a plan of merger, if:
4577	(a) The governing law of each of the other organizations
4578	authorizes the merger.
4579	(b) The merger is permitted by the law of a jurisdiction
4580	that enacted each of those governing law.
4581	(c) Each of the other organizations complies with its
4582	governing law in effecting the merger. Page 166 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
4583	(2) A plan of merger must be in a record and must include:
4584	(a) The name and form of each constituent organization.
4585	(b) The name and form of the surviving organization.
4586	(c) The terms and conditions of the merger, including the
4587	manner and basis for converting the interests in each
4588	constituent organization into any combination of money,
4589	interests in the surviving organization, and other
4590	consideration.
4591	(d) Any amendments to be made by the merger to the
4592	surviving organization's organizational documents.
4593	620.2107 Action on plan of merger by constituent limited
4594	partnership
4595	(1) A plan of merger must be consented to by all of the
4596	general partners of a constituent limited partnership. Subject
4597	to s. 620.2110, the plan of merger must also be consented to by
4598	those limited partners who own a majority of the rights to
4599	receive distributions as limited partners at the time the
4600	consent is effective, provided, if there is more than one class
4601	or group of limited partners, the plan of merger must be
4602	consented to by those limited partners who own a majority of the
4603	rights to receive distributions as limited partners in that
4604	class or group at the time the consent is effective. The
4605	consents required by this subsection must be in, or evidenced
4606	by, a record.
4607	(2) Subject to s. 620.2110 and any contractual rights,
4608	after a merger is approved, and at any time before a filing is
4609	made under s. 620.2108, a constituent limited partnership may
4610	amend the plan or abandon the planned merger: Page 167 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	CS
4611	(a) As provided in the plan; and
4612	(b) Except as prohibited by the plan,
4613	
4614	with the same consent as was required to approve the plan.
4615	620.2108 Filings required for merger; effective date
4616	(1) After each constituent organization has approved a
4617	merger, a certificate of merger must be signed on behalf of:
4618	(a) Each preexisting constituent limited partnership, by
4619	each general partner listed in the certificate of limited
4620	partnership.
4621	(b) Each other preexisting constituent organization, by an
4622	authorized representative.
4623	(2) The certificate of merger must include:
4624	(a) The name and form of each constituent organization and
4625	the jurisdiction of its governing law.
4626	(b) The name and form of the surviving organization, the
4627	jurisdiction of its governing law, and, if the surviving
4628	organization is created by the merger, a statement to that
4629	effect.
4630	(c) The date the merger is effective under the governing
4631	law of the surviving organization.
4632	(d) Any amendments provided for in the plan of merger for
4633	the organizational document that created the organization.
4634	(e) A statement as to each constituent organization that
4635	the merger was approved as required by the organization's
4636	governing law.
4637	(f) If the surviving organization is a foreign
4638	organization not authorized to transact business in this state, Page 168 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4639	the street and mailing address of an office which the Department
4640	of State may use for the purposes of s. 620.2109(2).
4641	(g) Any additional information required by the governing
4642	law of any constituent organization.
4643	(3) Each constituent limited partnership shall deliver the
4644	certificate of merger for filing in the Department of State.
4645	(4) A merger becomes effective under this act:
4646	(a) If the surviving organization is a limited
4647	partnership, upon the later of:
4648	1. Compliance with subsection (3); or
4649	2. Subject to s. 620.1206(3), as specified in the
4650	certificate of merger; or
4651	(b) If the surviving organization is not a limited
4652	partnership, as provided by the governing law of the surviving
4653	organization.
4654	(5) A certificate of merger shall act as a statement of
4655	termination for purposes of s. 620.1203 for a limited
4656	partnership that is a party to the merger that is not the
4657	surviving organization, which shall be deemed filed upon the
4658	effective date of the merger.
4659	620.2109 Effect of merger
4660	(1) When a merger becomes effective:
4661	(a) The surviving organization continues.
4662	(b) Each constituent organization that merges into the
4663	surviving organization ceases to exist as a separate entity.
4664	(c) All property owned by each constituent organization
4665	that ceases to exist vests in the surviving organization.

Page 169 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESE	ENTATIVES
--------------------------	-----------

CS 4666 (d) All debts, liabilities, and other obligations of each 4667 constituent organization that ceases to exist continue as obligations of the surviving organization. 4668 4669 (e) An action or proceeding pending by or against any 4670 constituent organization that ceases to exist may be continued 4671 as if the merger had not occurred. 4672 (f) Except as prohibited by other law, all of the rights, 4673 privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of each constituent 4674 organization that ceases to exist vest in the surviving 4675 organization. 4676 (g) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of merger, 4677 the terms and conditions of the plan of merger take effect. 4678 (h) Except as otherwise agreed, if a constituent limited 4679 partnership ceases to exist, the merger does not dissolve the 4680 limited partnership for the purposes of ss. 620.1801-620.1813. 4681 (i) Any amendments provided for in the certificate of 4682 merger for the organizational document that created the 4683 organization become effective. 4684 (2) A surviving organization that is a foreign 4685 organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of this 4686 state to enforce any obligation owed by a constituent 4687 organization, if before the merger the constituent organization 4688 was subject to suit in this state on the obligation. A surviving 4689 organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized 4690 to transact business in this state shall appoint the Department 4691 of State as its agent for service of process for the purposes of 4692 enforcing an obligation under this subsection and any appraisal 4693 rights of limited partners under ss. 620.2113-620.2124 to the Page 170 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	CS
4694	extent applicable to the merger. Service on the Department of
4695	State under this subsection is made in the same manner and with
4696	the same consequences as in s. $620.1117(3)$ and (4) .
4697	(3) A copy of the certificate of merger, certified by the
4698	Department of State, may be filed in any county of this state in
4699	which a constituent organization holds an interest in real
4700	property.
4701	620.2110 Restrictions on approval of conversions and
4702	mergers and on relinquishing limited liability limited
4703	partnership status
4704	(1) If a partner of a converting or constituent limited
4705	partnership will have personal liability with respect to a
4706	converted or surviving organization, approval and amendment of a
4707	plan of conversion or merger are ineffective without the consent
4708	of the partner, unless:
4709	(a) The limited partnership's partnership agreement
4710	provides for the approval of the conversion or merger with the
4711	consent of fewer than all the partners.
4712	(b) The partner has consented to the provision of the
4713	partnership agreement.
4714	(2) An amendment to a certificate of limited partnership
4715	which deletes a statement that the limited partnership is a
4716	limited liability limited partnership is ineffective without the
4717	consent of each general partner unless:
4718	(a) The limited partnership's partnership agreement
4719	provides for the amendment with the consent of less than all the
4720	general partners.

Page 171 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESE	ΝΤΑΤΙΥΕS
--------------------------	----------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4721	(b) Each general partner that does not consent to the
4722	amendment has consented to the provision of the partnership
4723	agreement.
4724	(3) A partner does not give the consent required by
4725	subsection (1) or subsection (2) merely by consenting to a
4726	provision of the partnership agreement which permits the
4727	partnership agreement to be amended with the consent of fewer
4728	than all the partners.
4729	620.2111 Liability of general partner after conversion or
4730	merger
4731	(1) A conversion or merger under this act does not
4732	discharge any liability under ss. 620.1404 and 620.1607 of a
4733	person that was a general partner in or dissociated as a general
4734	partner from a converting or constituent limited partnership,
4735	but:
4736	(a) The provisions of this act pertaining to the
4737	collection or discharge of the liability continue to apply to
4738	the liability.
4739	(b) For the purposes of applying those provisions, the
4740	converted or surviving organization is deemed to be the
4741	converting or constituent limited partnership.
4742	(c) If a person is required to pay any amount under this
4743	subsection:
4744	1. The person has a right of contribution from each other
4745	person that was liable as a general partner under s. 620.1404
4746	when the obligation was incurred and has not been released from
4747	the obligation under s. 620.1607.

Page 172 of 219

Fι	. 0	RΙ	D A	Н	0	U	S	Е	OF	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I.	V	Е	S
----	-----	----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

CS 4748 2. The contribution due from each of those persons is in 4749 proportion to the right to receive distributions in the capacity 4750 of general partner in effect for each of those persons when the 4751 obligation was incurred. 4752 (2) In addition to any other liability provided by law: 4753 A person that immediately before a conversion or (a) 4754 merger became effective was a general partner in a converting or 4755 constituent limited partnership that was not a limited liability 4756 limited partnership is personally liable on a transaction 4757 entered into by the converted or surviving organization with a 4758 third party after the conversion or merger becomes effective, 4759 if, at the time the third party enters into the transaction, the 4760 third party: 4761 1. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger. 4762 2. Reasonably believes that: 4763 a. The converted or surviving business is the converting 4764 or constituent limited partnership. 4765 b. The converting or constituent limited partnership is 4766 not a limited liability limited partnership. 4767 c. The person is a general partner in the converting or 4768 constituent limited partnership. 4769 (b) A person that was dissociated as a general partner 4770 from a converting or constituent limited partnership before the 4771 conversion or merger became effective is personally liable on a 4772 transaction entered into by the converted or surviving 4773 organization with a third party after the conversion or merger 4774 becomes effective, if:

Page 173 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESE	ΝΤΑΤΙΥΕS
--------------------------	----------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4775	1. Immediately before the conversion or merger became
4776	effective the converting or surviving limited partnership was
4777	not a limited liability limited partnership.
4778	2. At the time the third party enters into the transaction
4779	less than 2 years have passed since the person dissociated as a
4780	general partner and the third party:
4781	a. Does not have notice of the dissociation.
4782	b. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
4783	c. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving
4784	organization is the converting or constituent limited
4785	partnership, the converting or constituent limited partnership
4786	is not a limited liability limited partnership, and the person
4787	is a general partner in the converting or constituent limited
4788	partnership.
4789	620.2112 Power of general partners and persons dissociated
4790	as general partners to bind organization after conversion or
4791	merger
4792	(1) An act of a person that immediately before a
4793	conversion or merger became effective was a general partner in a
4794	converting or constituent limited partnership binds the
4795	converted or surviving organization after the conversion or
4796	merger becomes effective, if:
4797	(a) Before the conversion or merger became effective, the
4798	act would have bound the converting or constituent limited
4799	partnership under s. 620.1402.
4800	(b) At the time the third party enters into the
4801	transaction, the third party:
4802	1. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger. Page 174 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI	VES
-------------------------------	-----

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4803	2. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving
4804	business is the converting or constituent limited partnership
4805	and that the person is a general partner in the converting or
4806	constituent limited partnership.
4807	(2) An act of a person that before a conversion or merger
4808	became effective was dissociated as a general partner from a
4809	converting or constituent limited partnership binds the
4810	converted or surviving organization after the conversion or
4811	merger becomes effective, if:
4812	(a) Before the conversion or merger became effective, the
4813	act would have bound the converting or constituent limited
4814	partnership under s. 620.1402 if the person had been a general
4815	partner.
4816	(b) At the time the third party enters into the
4817	transaction, less than 2 years have passed since the person
4818	dissociated as a general partner and the third party:
4819	1. Does not have notice of the dissociation.
4820	2. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.
4821	3. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving
4822	organization is the converting or constituent limited
4823	partnership and that the person is a general partner in the
4824	converting or constituent limited partnership.
4825	(3) If a person having knowledge of the conversion or
4826	merger causes a converted or surviving organization to incur an
4827	obligation under subsection (1) or subsection (2), the person is
4828	<u>liable:</u>
4829	(a) To the converted or surviving organization for any
4830	damage caused to the organization arising from the obligation. Page 175 of 219

FLORIDA HOU	SE O	F R E P R E	SENTA	TIVES
-------------	------	-------------	-------	-------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
4831	(b) If another person is liable for the obligation, to
4832	that other person for any damage caused to that other person
4833	arising from the liability.
4834	620.2113 Appraisal rights; definitionsThe following
4835	definitions apply to this section and ss. 620.2114-620.2124:
4836	(1) "Affiliate" means a person that directly or indirectly
4837	through one or more intermediaries controls, is controlled by,
4838	or is under common control with another person. For purposes of
4839	s. 620.2114(2)(d), a person is deemed to be an affiliate of its
4840	senior executives.
4841	(2) "Appraisal event" means an event described in s.
4842	620.2114(1).
4843	(3) "Beneficial limited partner" means a person who is the
4844	beneficial owner of a limited partner interest held in a voting
4845	trust or by a nominee on the beneficial owner's behalf.
4846	(4) "Fair value" means the value of the limited partner's
4847	partnership interests determined:
4848	(a) Immediately before the effectuation of the appraisal
4849	event to which the partner objects.
4850	(b) Using customary and current valuation concepts and
4851	techniques generally employed for similar businesses in the
4852	context of the transaction requiring appraisal, excluding any
4853	appreciation or depreciation in anticipation of the transaction
4854	to which the partner objects unless exclusion would be
4855	inequitable to the limited partnership and its remaining
4856	partners.
4857	(5) "Interest" means interest from the effective date of
4858	the appraisal event to which the limited partner objects until Page 176 of 219

CS 4859 the date of payment, at the rate of interest described in s. 4860 620.107(2), determined as of the effective date of the appraisal 4861 event. (6) 4862 "Limited partnership" means the limited partnership 4863 governed by this act that issued the limited partner interest 4864 held by a limited partner demanding appraisal and, for matters 4865 covered in ss. 620.2114-620.2124, includes the converted 4866 organization in a conversion or the surviving organization in a 4867 merger. 4868 (7) "Record limited partner" means each person who is 4869 identified as a limited partner in the current list of partners 4870 maintained in accordance with s. 620.1111 by the limited 4871 partnership or, to the extent the limited partnership has failed to maintain a current list, each person that is the rightful 4872 owner of a limited partner interest in the limited partnership. 4873 4874 A transferee of a limited partner interest is not a record 4875 limited partner. 4876 "Senior executive" means a general partner or the (8) chief executive officer, chief operating officer, chief 4877 4878 financial officer, manager, or anyone in charge of a principal 4879 business unit or function of a limited partnership or of a 4880 general partner of the limited partnership. 4881 (9) "Limited partner" means a record limited partner or a 4882 beneficial limited partner. 4883 (10) "Limited partner interest" means all rights and other 4884 interests held by a person in the limited partnership in that 4885 person's capacity as a limited partner under this act and the 4886 limited partnership's partnership agreement, including the Page 177 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	R	I D	A	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	1	V	Е	S
---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CS 4887 limited partner's transferable interest and management and 4888 voting rights, if any, and subject to any obligations that such 4889 person has in that capacity of limited partner. If the appraisal 4890 rights of the limited partner under s. 620.2114 pertain to only 4891 a certain class or series of a limited partner interest, the 4892 term "limited partner interest" means only the limited partner 4893 interest pertaining to such class or series. 4894 620.2114 Right of limited partners to appraisal .--4895 (1) A limited partner of a limited partnership governed by 4896 this act is entitled to appraisal rights, and to obtain payment 4897 of the fair value of that limited partner's limited partner 4898 interest, in the following events: 4899 (a) Consummation of a merger of such limited partnership pursuant to this act and the limited partner possessed the right 4900 4901 to vote upon the merger; or 4902 (b) Consummation of a conversion of such limited 4903 partnership pursuant to this act and the limited partner 4904 possessed the right to vote upon the conversion. 4905 (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the availability of 4906 appraisal rights shall be limited in accordance with the 4907 following provisions: 4908 (a) Appraisal rights shall not be available for limited 4909 partner interests which are: 4910 1. Listed on the New York Stock Exchange or the American 4911 Stock Exchange or designated as a national market system 4912 security on an interdealer quotation system by the National 4913 Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.; or

Page 178 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	R	Т	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	F	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	т	Т	V	Е	S
	_	-			_		•••	-	•	-	_	•		•	_	•		_	-	_				•		•	_	-

	CS
4914	2. Not so listed or designated, but are issued by a
4915	limited partnership that has at least 500 partners and the
4916	interests of all partners in the partnership, including
4917	transferable interests, have a market value of at least \$10
4918	million, exclusive of the value of any such interests held by
4919	its general partners and other senior executives owning more
4920	than 10 percent of the rights to receive distributions from the
4921	limited partnership.
4922	(b) The applicability of paragraph (a) shall be determined
4923	as of the date fixed to determine the limited partners entitled
4924	to receive notice of, and to vote upon, the appraisal event.
4925	(c) Paragraph (a) shall not apply and appraisal rights
4926	shall be available pursuant to subsection (1) for any limited
4927	partners who are required by the appraisal event to accept for
4928	their limited partner interests anything other than cash or a
4929	proprietary interest of an entity that satisfies the standards
4930	set forth in paragraph (a) at the time the appraisal event
4931	becomes effective.
4932	(d) Paragraph (a) shall not apply and appraisal rights
4933	shall be available pursuant to subsection (1) for the holders of
4934	a limited partner interest if:
4935	1. Any of the partners' interests in the limited
4936	partnership or the limited partnership's assets are being
4937	acquired or converted, whether by merger, conversion, or
4938	otherwise, pursuant to the appraisal event by a person, or by an
4939	affiliate of a person, who:
4940	a. Is, or at any time in the 1-year period immediately
4941	preceding approval of the appraisal event was, the beneficial
	Page 179 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

4942	owner of 20 percent or more of those interests in the limited
4943	partnership entitled to vote on the appraisal event, excluding
4944	any such interests acquired pursuant to an offer for all
4945	interests having such voting rights if such offer was made
4946	within 1 year prior to the appraisal event for consideration of
4947	the same kind and of a value equal to or less than that paid in
4948	connection with the appraisal event. For purposes of this
4949	subparagraph, the term "beneficial owner" means any person who,
4950	directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, or
4951	understanding, other than a revocable proxy, has or shares the
4952	right to vote, or to direct the voting of, an interest in a
4953	limited partnership with respect to approval of the appraisal
4954	event, provided that a member of a national securities exchange
4955	shall not be deemed to be a beneficial owner of an interest in a
4956	limited partnership held directly or indirectly by it on behalf
4957	of another person solely because such member is the record
4958	holder of interests in the limited partnership if the member is
4959	precluded by the rules of such exchange from voting without
4960	instruction on contested matters or matters that may affect
4961	substantially the rights or privileges of the holders of the
4962	interests in the limited partnership to be voted. When two or
4963	more persons agree to act together for the purpose of voting
4964	such interests, each member of the group formed thereby shall be
4965	deemed to have acquired beneficial ownership, as of the date of
4966	such agreement, of all voting interests in the limited
4967	partnership beneficially owned by any member of the group; or
4968	b. Directly or indirectly has, or at any time in the 1-
4969	year period immediately preceding approval of the appraisal
	Page 180 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS
4970 event had, the power, contractually or otherwise, to cause the 4971 appointment or election of any senior executives; or 4972 2. Any of the partners' interests in the limited 4973 partnership or the limited partnership's assets are being 4974 acquired or converted, whether by merger, conversion, or 4975 otherwise, pursuant to the appraisal event by a person, or by an 4976 affiliate of a person, who is, or at any time in the 1-year period immediately preceding approval of the appraisal event 4977 was, a senior executive of the limited partnership or a senior 4978 4979 executive of any affiliate of the limited partnership, and that 4980 senior executive will receive, as a result of the limited 4981 partnership action, a financial benefit not generally available 4982 to limited partners, other than: 4983 Employment, consulting, retirement, or similar benefits a. 4984 established separately and not as part of or in contemplation of 4985 the appraisal event; 4986 Employment, consulting, retirement, or similar benefits b. 4987 established in contemplation of, or as part of, the appraisal 4988 event that are not more favorable than those existing before the 4989 appraisal event or, if more favorable, that have been approved 4990 by the limited partnership; or 4991 c. In the case of a general partner of the limited partnership who will, during or as the result of the appraisal 4992 4993 event, become a general partner, manager, or director of the 4994 surviving or converted organization or one of its affiliates, 4995 those rights and benefits as a general partner, manager, or 4996 director that are provided on the same basis as those afforded 4997 by the surviving or converted organization generally to other Page 181 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	CS
4998	general partners, managers, or directors of the surviving or
4999	converted organization or its affiliate.
5000	(3) A limited partner entitled to appraisal rights under
5001	ss. 620.2113-620.2124 may not challenge a completed appraisal
5002	event unless the appraisal event:
5003	(a) Was not effectuated in accordance with the applicable
5004	provisions of ss. 620.2113-620.2124, the limited partnership's
5005	certificate of limited partnership, or the partnership
5006	agreement; or
5007	(b) Was procured as a result of fraud or material
5008	misrepresentation.
5009	(4) A limited partnership may modify, restrict, or
5010	eliminate the appraisal rights provided in ss. 620.2113-620.2124
5011	in its partnership agreement.
5012	620.2115 Assertion of rights by nominees and beneficial
5013	owners
5014	(1) A record limited partner may assert appraisal rights
5015	as to fewer than all the limited partner interests registered in
5016	the record limited partner's name that are owned by a beneficial
5017	limited partner only if the record limited partner objects with
5018	respect to all limited partner interests of the class or series
5019	owned by that beneficial limited partner and notifies the
5020	limited partnership in writing of the name and address of each
5021	beneficial limited partner on whose behalf appraisal rights are
5022	being asserted. The rights of a record limited partner who
5023	asserts appraisal rights for only part of the limited partner
5024	interests of the class or series held of record in the record
5025	limited partner's name under this subsection shall be determined Page 182 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	RΙ	D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	1	V	Е	S
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CS 5026 as if the limited partner interests as to which the record 5027 limited partner objects and the record limited partner's other 5028 limited partner interests were registered in the names of 5029 different record limited partners. 5030 (2) A beneficial limited partner may assert appraisal 5031 rights as to a limited partner interest held on behalf of the 5032 partner only if such beneficial limited partner: 5033 (a) Submits to the limited partnership the record limited 5034 partner's written consent to the assertion of such rights no later than the date referred to in s. 620.2118(2)(b)2. 5035 5036 Does so with respect to all limited partner interests (b) of the class or series that are beneficially owned by the 5037 5038 beneficial limited partner. 620.2116 Notice of appraisal rights. --5039 5040 (1) If a proposed appraisal event is to be submitted to a vote at a limited partners' meeting, the meeting notice must 5041 5042 state that the limited partnership has concluded that partners 5043 are, are not, or may be entitled to assert appraisal rights 5044 under this act. 5045 (2) If the limited partnership concludes that appraisal 5046 rights are or may be available, a copy of ss. 620.2113-620.2124 5047 must accompany the meeting notice sent to those record limited 5048 partners entitled to exercise appraisal rights. 5049 (3) If the appraisal event is to be approved other than by 5050 a partners' meeting, the notice referred to in subsection (1) 5051 must be sent to all limited partners at the time that consents 5052 are first solicited, whether or not consents are solicited from

Page 183 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESE	ΝΤΑΤΙΥΕS
--------------------------	----------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5053	all limited partners, and include the materials described in s.
5054	<u>620.2118.</u>
5055	620.2117 Notice of intent to demand payment
5056	(1) If a proposed appraisal event is submitted to a vote
5057	at a partners' meeting, or is submitted to a partner pursuant to
5058	a consent vote, a limited partner who is entitled to and who
5059	wishes to assert appraisal rights with respect to any class or
5060	series of limited partner interests:
5061	(a) Must deliver to a general partner of the limited
5062	partnership before the vote is taken, or within 20 days after
5063	receiving the notice pursuant to s. 620.2116(3) if action is to
5064	be taken without a partner meeting, written notice of such
5065	person's intent to demand payment if the proposed appraisal
5066	event is effectuated.
5067	(b) Must not vote, or cause or permit to be voted, any
5068	limited partner interests of such class or series in favor of
5069	the appraisal event.
5070	(2) A person who may otherwise be entitled to appraisal
5071	rights, but who does not satisfy the requirements of subsection
5072	(1), is not entitled to payment under ss. 620.2113-620.2124.
5073	620.2118 Appraisal notice and form
5074	(1) If the proposed appraisal event becomes effective,
5075	the limited partnership must deliver a written appraisal notice
5076	and form required by paragraph (2)(a) to all limited partners
5077	who satisfied the requirements of s. 620.2117.
5078	(2) The appraisal notice must be sent no earlier than the
5079	date the appraisal event became effective and no later than 10
5080	days after such date and must: Page 184 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTA	ATIVES
-----------------------------	--------

)05 CS
5081	(a) Supply a form that specifies the date that the	
5082	appraisal event became effective and that provides for the	
5083	limited partner to state:	
5084	1. The limited partner's name and address.	
5085	2. The number, classes, and series of limited partner	
5086	interests as to which the limited partner asserts appraisal	
5087	rights.	
5088	3. That the limited partner did not vote for the	
5089	transaction.	
5090	4. Whether the limited partner accepts the limited	
5091	partnership's offer as stated in subparagraph (b)4.	
5092	5. If the offer is not accepted, the limited partner's	
5093	estimated fair value of the limited partner interests and a	
5094	demand for payment of the limited partner's estimated value plus	5
5095	interest.	
5096	(b) State:	
5097	1. Where the form described in paragraph (a) must be sent	·
5098	2. A date by which the limited partnership must receive	
5099	the form, which date may not be fewer than 40 or more than 60	
5100	days after the date the appraisal notice and form described in	
5101	this subsection are sent, and state that the limited partner	
5102	shall have waived the right to demand appraisal with respect to	
5103	the limited partner interests unless the form is received by the	<u>e</u>
5104	limited partnership by such specified date.	
5105	3. In the case of limited partner interest represented by	
5106	a certificate, the location at which certificates for such	
5107	certificated partnership interests must be deposited, if that	
5108	action is required by the limited partnership, and the date by Page 185 of 219	

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5109	which those certificates must be deposited, which date may not
5110	be earlier than the date for receiving the required form under
5111	subparagraph 2.
5112	4. The limited partnership's estimate of the fair value of
5113	the limited partner interests.
5114	5. An offer to each limited partner who is entitled to
5115	appraisal rights to pay the limited partnership's estimate of
5116	fair value set forth in subparagraph 4.
5117	6. That, if requested in writing, the limited partnership
5118	will provide to the limited partner so requesting, within 10
5119	days after the date specified in subparagraph 2., the number of
5120	limited partners who return the forms by the specified date and
5121	the total number of limited partner interests owned by them.
5122	7. The date by which the notice to withdraw under s.
5123	620.1119 must be received, which date must be within 20 days
5124	after the date specified in subparagraph 2.
5125	(c) Be accompanied by:
5126	1. Financial statements of the limited partnership that
5127	issued the limited partner interests to be appraised, consisting
5128	of a balance sheet as of the end of the fiscal year ending not
5129	more than 15 months prior to the date of the limited
5130	partnership's appraisal notice, an income statement for that
5131	year, a cash flow statement for that year, and the latest
5132	available interim financial statements, if any.
5133	2. A copy of ss. 620.2213-620.2224.
5134	620.2119 Perfection of rights; right to withdraw
5135	(1) A limited partner who wishes to exercise appraisal
5136	rights must execute and return the form received pursuant to s.

Page 186 of 219

	HB 545 CS 2005
5137	620.2118(1) and, in the case of certificated partnership
5138	interests and the limited partnership so requires, deposit the
5139	limited partner's certificates in accordance with the terms of
5140	the notice by the date referred to in the notice pursuant to s.
5141	620.2118(2)(b)2. Once a limited partner deposits that limited
5142	partner's certificates or, in the case of uncertificated
5143	partnership interests, returns the executed form described in s.
5144	620.2118(2), the limited partner loses all rights as a limited
5145	partner, unless the limited partner withdraws pursuant to
5146	subsection (3). Upon receiving a demand for payment from a
5147	limited partner who holds an uncertificated partnership
5148	interest, the limited partnership shall make an appropriate
5149	notation of the demand for payment in its records.
5150	(2) The limited partnership may restrict the transfer of
5151	such limited partner interests from the date the limited partner
5152	delivers the items required by subsection (1).
5153	(3) A limited partner who has complied with subsection (1)
5154	may nevertheless decline to exercise appraisal rights and
5155	withdraw from the appraisal process by so notifying the limited
5156	partnership in writing by the date set forth in the appraisal
5157	notice pursuant to s. 620.2118(2)(b)7. A limited partner who
5158	fails to so withdraw from the appraisal process may not
5159	thereafter withdraw without the limited partnership's written
5160	consent.
5161	(4) A limited partner who does not execute and return the
5162	form and, in the case of certificated partnership interests,
5163	deposit that limited partner's certificates, if so required by
5164	the limited partnership, each by the date set forth in the
	Page 187 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5165 <u>notice described in subsection (2), shall not be entitled to</u> 5166 payment under this act.

5167 (5) If the limited partner's right to receive fair value 5168 is terminated other than by the purchase of the limited partner 5169 interest by the limited partnership, all rights of the limited 5170 partner, with respect to such limited partner interest, shall be 5171 reinstated effective as of the date the limited partner delivered the items required by subsection (1), including the 5172 5173 right to receive any intervening payment or other distribution 5174 with respect to such partnership interests, or, if any such 5175 rights have expired or any such distribution other than a cash 5176 payment has been completed, in lieu thereof at the election of 5177 the limited partnership, the fair value thereof in cash as 5178 determined by the limited partnership as of the time of such 5179 expiration or completion, but without prejudice otherwise to any 5180 action or proceeding of the limited partnership that may have 5181 been taken by the limited partnership on or after the date the 5182 limited partner delivered the items required by subsection (1). 5183 620.2120 Limited partner's acceptance of limited 5184 partnership's offer. --5185 (1) If the limited partner states on the form provided in 5186 s. 620.2118(1) that the limited partner accepts the offer of the 5187 limited partnership to pay the limited partnership's estimated fair value for the limited partner interest, the limited 5188 5189 partnership shall make such payment to the limited partner 5190 within 90 days after the limited partnership's receipt of the

5191 items required by s. 620.1119(1).

Page 188 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

CS 5192 (2) Upon payment of the agreed value, the limited partner 5193 shall cease to have any interest in the partnership interests. 5194 620.2121 Procedure if limited partner is dissatisfied with 5195 offer.--5196 (1) A limited partner who is dissatisfied with the limited 5197 partnership's offer as set forth pursuant to s. 620.2118(2)(b)5. 5198 must notify the limited partnership on the form provided pursuant to s. 620.2118(1) of the limited partner's estimate of 5199 5200 the fair value of the limited partner interest and demand 5201 payment of that estimate plus interest. 5202 (2) A limited partner who fails to notify the limited 5203 partnership in writing of the limited partner's demand to be 5204 paid the limited partner's estimate of the fair value plus 5205 interest under subsection (1) within the timeframe set forth in 5206 s. 620.2118(2)(b)2. waives the right to demand payment under 5207 this section and shall be entitled only to the payment offered 5208 by the limited partnership pursuant to s. 620.2118(2)(b)5. 5209 620.2122 Court action.--5210 (1) If a limited partner makes demand for payment under s. 5211 620.2121 which remains unsettled, the limited partnership shall 5212 commence a proceeding within 60 days after receiving the payment 5213 demand and petition the court to determine the fair value of the 5214 partnership interests and accrued interest. If the limited 5215 partnership does not commence the proceeding within the 60-day 5216 period, any limited partner who has made a demand pursuant to s. 5217 620.2121 may commence the proceeding in the name of the limited 5218 partnership.

Page 189 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005
5219	(2) The proceeding shall be commenced in the appropriate
5220	court of the county in which the limited partnership's principal
5221	office, or, if none, its registered office, in this state is
5222	located. If the limited partnership is a foreign limited
5223	partnership without a registered office in this state, the
5224	proceeding shall be commenced in the county in this state in
5225	which the principal office or registered office of the domestic
5226	limited partnership was located at the time of the transaction.
5227	(3) All limited partners, whether or not residents of this
5228	state, whose demands remain unsettled shall be made parties to
5229	the proceeding as in an action against their partnership
5230	interests. The limited partnership shall serve a copy of the
5231	initial pleading in such proceeding upon each limited partner
5232	party who is a resident of this state in the manner provided by
5233	law for the service of a summons and complaint and upon each
5234	nonresident limited partner party by registered or certified
5235	mail or by publication as provided by law.
5236	(4) The jurisdiction of the court in which the proceeding
5237	is commenced under subsection (2) is plenary and exclusive. If
5238	the court so elects, the court may appoint one or more persons
5239	as appraisers to receive evidence and recommend a decision on
5240	the question of fair value. The appraisers shall have the powers
5241	described in the order appointing them or in any amendment to
5242	the order. The limited partners demanding appraisal rights are
5243	entitled to the same discovery rights as parties in other civil
5244	proceedings. There shall be no right to a jury trial.
5245	(5) Each partner made a party to the proceeding is
5246	entitled to judgment for the amount of the fair value of such
	Page 190 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5247	limited partner's limited partner partnership interests, plus
5248	interest, as found by the court.
5249	(6) The limited partnership shall pay each such partner
5250	the amount found to be due within 10 days after final
5251	determination of the proceedings. Upon payment of the judgment,
5252	the limited partner shall cease to have any interest in the
5253	limited partnership interests.
5254	620.2123 Court costs and counsel fees
5255	(1) The court in an appraisal proceeding shall determine
5256	all costs of the proceeding, including the reasonable
5257	compensation and expenses of appraisers appointed by the court.
5258	The court shall assess the costs against the limited
5259	partnership, except that the court may assess costs against all
5260	or some of the limited partners demanding appraisal, in amounts
5261	the court finds equitable, to the extent the court finds such
5262	partners acted arbitrarily, vexatiously, or not in good faith
5263	with respect to the rights provided by this act.
5264	(2) The court in an appraisal proceeding may also assess
5265	the fees and expenses of counsel and experts for the respective
5266	parties, in amounts the court finds equitable:
5267	(a) Against the limited partnership and in favor of any or
5268	all limited partners demanding appraisal if the court finds the
5269	limited partnership did not substantially comply with ss.
5270	620.2116 and 620.2118; or
5271	(b) Against either the limited partnership or a limited
5272	partner demanding appraisal, in favor of any other party, if the
5273	court finds that the party against whom the fees and expenses

Page 191 of 219

CS 5274 are assessed acted arbitrarily, vexatiously, or not in good 5275 faith with respect to the rights provided by this act. (3) If the court in an appraisal proceeding finds that the 5276 5277 services of counsel for any limited partner were of substantial 5278 benefit to other limited partners similarly situated, and that 5279 the fees for those services should not be assessed against the 5280 limited partnership, the court may award to such counsel reasonable fees to be paid out of the amounts awarded the 5281 5282 limited partners who were benefited. 5283 (4) To the extent the limited partnership fails to make a 5284 required payment pursuant to s. 620.2120, the limited partner 5285 may sue directly for the amount owed and, to the extent 5286 successful, shall be entitled to recover from the limited 5287 partnership all costs and expenses of the suit, including 5288 counsel fees. 5289 620.2124 Limitation on limited partnership payment.--5290 (1) No payment shall be made to a limited partner seeking 5291 appraisal rights if, at the time of payment, the limited 5292 partnership is unable to meet the distribution standards of s. 5293 620.1508. In such event, the limited partner shall, at the 5294 limited partner's option: 5295 (a) Withdraw the notice of intent to assert appraisal 5296 rights, which shall in such event be deemed withdrawn with the 5297 consent of the limited partnership; or 5298 (b) Retain the status as a claimant against the limited 5299 partnership and, if the limited partnership is liquidated, be 5300 subordinated to the rights of creditors of the limited 5301 partnership, but have rights superior to the limited partners Page 192 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5302 not asserting appraisal rights, and, if it is not liquidated, 5303 retain the right to be paid for the limited partner interests, 5304 which right the limited partnership shall be obliged to satisfy 5305 when the restrictions of this section do not apply. 5306 The limited partner shall exercise the option under (2) 5307 paragraph (1)(a) or paragraph (1)(b) by written notice filed with the limited partnership within 30 days after the limited 5308 partnership has given written notice that the payment for the 5309 5310 limited partner interests cannot be made because of the restrictions of this section. If the limited partner fails to 5311 5312 exercise the option, the limited partner shall be deemed to have 5313 withdrawn the notice of intent to assert appraisal rights. 5314 620.2125 Application of other laws to provisions governing 5315 conversions and mergers.--5316 (1) The provisions of ss. 620.2101-2124 do not preclude an 5317 entity from being converted or merged under other law. (2) The provisions of ss. 620.2101-620.2124 do not 5318 5319 authorize any act prohibited by other applicable law or change 5320 the requirements of any law or rule regulating a specific 5321 organization or industry, such as a not-for-profit organization, 5322 insurance, banking or investment establishment, or other 5323 regulated business or activity. 5324 620.2201 Uniformity of application and construction.--In applying and construing this act, consideration must be given to 5325

5326 <u>the need to promote uniformity of the law with respect to its</u> 5327 <u>subject matter among states that enact it.</u>

5328 <u>620.2202</u> Severability clause. -- If any provision of this 5329 <u>act or its application to any person or circumstance is held</u> Page 193 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTA	ATIVES
-----------------------------	--------

2005 CS

5330	invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or
5331	applications of this act which can be given effect without the
5332	invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions
5333	of this act are severable.
5334	620.2203 Relation to electronic signatures in Global and
5335	National Commerce ActThis act modifies, limits, or supersedes
5336	the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National
5337	Commerce Act, 15 U.S.C. ss. 7001 et seq., but this act does not
5338	modify, limit, or supersede s. 101(c) of that act, 15 U.S.C. s.
5339	7001(c), or authorize electronic delivery of any of the notices
5340	described in s. 103(b) of that act, 15 U.S.C. s. 7001(b), except
5341	to the extent permitted pursuant to ss. 15.16, 116.34, and
5342	668.50 of such act.
5343	620.2204 Application to existing relationships
5344	(1) Before January 1, 2007, this act governs only:
5345	(a) A limited partnership formed on or after January 1,
5346	2006.
5347	(b) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (3) and
5348	(4), a limited partnership formed before January 1, 2006, which
5349	elects, in the manner provided in its partnership agreement or
5350	by law for amending the partnership agreement, to be subject to
5351	this act.
5352	(2) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (3), on and
5353	after January 1, 2007, this act governs all limited
5354	partnerships.
5355	(3) With respect to a limited partnership formed before
5356	January 1, 2006, the following rules apply except as the
5357	partners otherwise elect in the manner provided in the
	Page 194 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRES	ENTATIVES
-------------------------	-----------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5358	partnership agreement or by law for amending the partnership
5359	agreement:
5360	(a) The provisions of s. 620.1104(3) do not apply and the
5361	limited partnership has whatever duration such limited
5362	partnership had under the law applicable immediately before
5363	January 1, 2006.
5364	(b) The limited partnership is not required to amend its
5365	certificate of limited partnership to comply with s.
5366	<u>620.1201(1)(d).</u>
5367	(c) The provisions of ss. 620.1601 and 620.1602 do not
5368	apply and a limited partner has the same right and power to
5369	dissociate from the limited partnership, with the same
5370	consequences, as existed immediately before July 1, 2005.
5371	(d) The provisions of s. 620.603(4) do not apply.
5372	(e) The provisions of s. 620.1603(5) do not apply and a
5373	court has the same power to expel a general partner as the court
5374	had immediately before January 1, 2006.
5375	(f) The provisions of s. 620.1801(3) do not apply and the
5376	connection between a person's dissociation as a general partner
5377	and the dissolution of the limited partnership is the same as
5378	existed immediately before January 1, 2006.
5379	(4) With respect to a limited partnership that elects
5380	pursuant to paragraph (1)(b) to be subject to this act, after
5381	the election takes effect the provisions of this act relating to
5382	the liability of the limited partnership's general partners to
5383	third parties apply:
5384	(a) Before January 1, 2007, to:

Page 195 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRES

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5385	1. A third party that had not done business with the
5386	limited partnership in the year before the election took effect.
5387	2. A third party that had done business with the limited
5388	partnership in the year before the election took effect only if
5389	the third party knows or has received a notification of the
5390	election.
5391	(b) On and after January 1, 2007, to all third parties,
5392	but those provisions remain inapplicable to any obligation
5393	incurred while those provisions were inapplicable under
5394	subparagraph (a)2.
5395	620.2205 Savings clauseThis act does not affect an
5396	action commenced, proceeding brought, or right accrued before
5397	this act takes effect.
5398	Section 17. Paragraphs (j) and (k) of subsection (2) of
5399	section 620.8103, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
5400	620.8103 Effect of partnership agreement; nonwaivable
5401	provisions
5402	(2) The partnership agreement may not:
5403	(j) Change the notice provisions contained in s.
5404	620.8902(6) or s. 620.8905(6); or
5405	(j)(k) Restrict rights of third parties under this act.
5406	Section 18. Subsections (5), (6), (7), and (8) of section
5407	620.8105, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
5408	620.8105 Execution, filing, and recording of partnership
5409	registration and other statements
5410	(5) A partnership registration statement or other
5411	statement <u>or a certificate of merger or certificate of</u>
5412	<u>conversion</u> must be delivered to the Department of State for Page 196 of 219

5413 filing, which may be accomplished by electronic filing pursuant 5414 to s. 15.16, and must be typewritten or legibly printed in the 5415 English language. A registration statement or other statement, 5416 or a certificate of merger or certificate of conversion, may 5417 specify a delayed effective time and, if so specified, such 5418 filing shall become effective at the delayed time and date specified. If a delayed effective date, but no time, is 5419 specified, the filing shall become effective at the close of 5420 5421 business on the delayed effective date. Unless otherwise 5422 permitted by this chapter, a delayed effective date for a 5423 document to be filed may not be later than the 90th day after 5424 the date on which the document is filed.

(6) A <u>registration</u> statement filed by a partnership must be executed by at least two partners. Other statements must be executed by a partner or other person authorized by this act. The execution of a statement by an individual as, or on behalf of, a partner or other person named as a partner in a filing constitutes an affirmation under the penalties of perjury that the facts stated therein are true.

5432 A partnership may amend or cancel its registration (7) 5433 statement, and a person authorized by this act to file a 5434 statement of partnership authority, a statement of denial, a statement of dissociation, a statement of dissolution, a 5435 certificate statement of merger, a certificate of conversion, a 5436 5437 statement of qualification, or a statement of foreign 5438 qualification may amend or cancel such document statement, by 5439 filing an amendment or cancellation that:

Page 197 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0595-03-c3

5440 Identifies the partnership and the statement or (a) 5441 certificate being amended or canceled.; and 5442 (b) States the substance of what is being amended or 5443 canceled. 5444 (8) A certified copy of a statement or certificate that 5445 has been filed with the Department of State and recorded in the office for recording transfers of real property has the effect 5446 5447 provided for recorded statements in this act. A recorded 5448 statement that is not a certified copy of a statement or 5449 certificate filed with the Department of State does not have the 5450 effect provided for recorded statements in this act. 5451 Section 19. Paragraph (n) of subsection (1) of section 5452 620.81055, Florida Statutes, is redesignated as paragraph (o), 5453 and a new paragraph (n) is added to said subsection, to read: 5454 620.81055 Fees for filing documents and issuing 5455 certificates; powers of the Department of State .--5456 The Department of State shall collect the following (1)5457 fees when documents authorized by this act are delivered to the 5458 Department of State for filing: 5459 (n) Certificate of conversion: \$25. 5460 (o)(n) Any other document required or permitted to be 5461 filed by this act: \$25. 5462 Section 20. Subsection (2) of section 620.8404, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 5463 5464 620.8404 General standards of partner's conduct.--A partner's duty of loyalty to the partnership and the 5465 (2) 5466 other partners is limited to includes, without limitation, the 5467 following:

Page 198 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

(a) To account to the partnership and hold as trustee for
the partnership any property, profit, or benefit derived by the
partner in the conduct and winding up of the partnership
business or derived from a use by the partner of partnership
property, including the appropriation of a partnership
opportunity;

(b) To refrain from dealing with the partnership in the conduct or winding up of the partnership business as or on behalf of a party having an interest adverse to the partnership; and

5478 (c) To refrain from competing with the partnership in the 5479 conduct of the partnership business before the dissolution of 5480 the partnership.

5481Section 21.Sections 620.8911, 620.8912, 620.8913,5482620.8914, 620.8915, 620.8916, 620.8917, 620.8918, 620.8919,5483620.8920, 620.8921, 620.8922, and 620.8923, Florida Statutes,5484are created to read:

5485 <u>620.8911</u> Definitions.--As used in this section and ss. 5486 620.8912-620.8923:

5487(1) "Constituent partnership" means a constituent5488organization that is a partnership governed by this act.

5489 (2) "Constituent organization" means an organization that 5490 is party to a merger. 5491 (3) "Converted organization" means the organization into

5492 which a converting organization converts pursuant to ss.

5493 620.8902-620.8905.

5494 <u>(4) "Converting partnership" means a converting</u> 5495 <u>organization that is a partnership governed by this act.</u> Page 199 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

CS 5496 (5) "Converting organization" means an organization that 5497 converts into another organization pursuant to s. 620.8912. "Governing law" of an organization means the law that 5498 (6) 5499 governs the organization's internal affairs. 5500 (7) "Organization" means a corporation; general partnership, including a limited liability partnership; limited 5501 5502 partnership, including a limited liability limited partnership; 5503 limited liability company; common law or business trust or association; real estate investment trust; or any other person 5504 5505 organized under a governing law or other applicable law, 5506 provided such term shall not include an organization that is not 5507 organized for profit, unless the not-for-profit organization is 5508 the converted organization or the surviving organization in a 5509 conversion or a merger governed by this act. The term includes 5510 both domestic and foreign organizations. 5511 (8) "Organizational documents" means: 5512 1. For a domestic or foreign general partnership, its 5513 partnership agreement. 5514 2. For a limited partnership or foreign limited 5515 partnership, its certificate of limited partnership and 5516 partnership agreement. 5517 3. For a domestic or foreign limited liability company, 5518 its articles of organization and operating agreement, or 5519 comparable records as provided in its governing law. 5520 4. For a business trust, its agreement of trust and 5521 declaration of trust. 5522 5. For a domestic or foreign corporation for profit, its articles of incorporation, bylaws, and other agreements among 5523 Page 200 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Fι	. 0	RΙ	DА	н с) U	SΕ	ΟF	RΕ	ΡR	ΕS	E N	ΙΤΑ	ТΙ	VΕ	S
----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	----	----	---

CS 5524 its shareholders which are authorized by its governing law, or 5525 comparable records as provided in its governing law. 5526 6. For any other organization, the basic records that 5527 create the organization and determine its internal governance 5528 and the relations among the persons that own it, have an 5529 interest in it, or are members of it. 5530 (9) "Personal liability" means personal liability for a 5531 debt, liability, or other obligation of an organization which is 5532 imposed on a person that coowns, has an interest in, or is a 5533 member of the organization: 5534 1. By the organization's governing law solely by reason of 5535 the person's coowning, having an interest in, or being a member 5536 of the organization; or 5537 2. By the organization's organizational documents under a 5538 provision of the organization's governing law authorizing those 5539 documents to make one or more specified persons liable for all 5540 or specified debts, liabilities, and other obligations of the 5541 organization solely by reason of the person or persons' 5542 coowning, having an interest in, or being a member of the 5543 organization. 5544 (10) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a 5545 tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other 5546 medium and is retrievable in perceivable form. 5547 (11) "Surviving organization" means an organization into 5548 which one or more other organizations are merged. A surviving 5549 organization may preexist the merger or be created by the 5550 merger. 5551 620.8912 Conversion.-Page 201 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	1	0	R	1	D	А	н	0	U	S	F	0	F	R	F	Р	R	F	S	F	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	F	S
	_	0				<i>/</i> \		0	0	0	_	0			_		1.		0				<i>/</i> \			v	_	0

	HB 595 CS 2005
	CS
5552	(1) An organization other than a partnership may convert
5553	to a partnership, and a partnership may convert to another
5554	organization pursuant to this section and ss. 620.8913-620.8915
5555	and a plan of conversion, if:
5556	(a) The other organization's governing law authorizes the
5557	conversion.
5558	(b) The conversion is permitted by the law of the
5559	jurisdiction that enacted the governing law.
5560	(c) The other organization complies with its governing law
5561	in effecting the conversion.
5562	(2) A plan of conversion must be in a record and must
5563	include:
5564	(a) The name and form of the organization before
5565	conversion.
5566	(b) The name and form of the organization after
5567	conversion.
5568	(c) The terms and conditions of the conversion, including
5569	the manner and basis for converting interests in the converting
5570	organization into any combination of money, interests in the
5571	converted organization, and other consideration.
5572	(d) The organizational documents of the converted
5573	organization.
5574	620.8913 Action on plan of conversion by converting
5575	partnership
5576	(1) A plan of conversion must be consented to by all of
5577	the partners of a converting partnership. The consents required
5578	by this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.

Page 202 of 219

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5579	(2) Subject to s. 620.8920 and any contractual rights,
5580	after a conversion is approved, and at any time before a filing
5581	is made under s. 620.8914, a converting partnership may amend
5582	the plan or abandon the planned conversion:
5583	(a) As provided in the plan.
5584	(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, by the same consent
5585	as was required to approve the plan.
5586	620.8914 Filings required for conversion; effective
5587	date
5588	(1) After a plan of conversion is approved:
5589	(a) A converting partnership shall deliver to the
5590	Department of State for filing a statement of registration in
5591	accordance with s. 620.8105, if such statement was not
5592	previously filed, and a certificate of conversion, in accordance
5593	with s. 620.8105, which must include:
5594	1. A statement that the partnership has been converted
5595	into another organization.
5596	2. The name and form of the organization and the
5597	jurisdiction of its governing law.
5598	3. The date the conversion is effective under the
5599	governing law of the converted organization.
5600	4. A statement that the conversion was approved as
5601	required by this act.
5602	5. A statement that the conversion was approved as
5603	required by the governing law of the converted organization.
5604	6. If the converted organization is a foreign organization
5605	not authorized to transact business in this state, the street
	Page 203 of 219

Page 203 of 219

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	CS
5606	and mailing address of an office which the Department of State
5607	may use for the purposes of s. 620.8915(3).
5608	(b) In the case of a converting organization converting
5609	into a partnership to be governed by this act, the converting
5610	organization shall deliver to the Department of State for
5611	filing:
5612	1. A certificate of registration in accordance with s.
5613	<u>620.8105.</u>
5614	2. A certificate of conversion, in accordance with s.
5615	620.8105, which certificate of conversion must include:
5616	a. A statement that the partnership was converted from
5617	another organization.
5618	b. The name and form of the converting organization and
5619	the jurisdiction of its governing law.
5620	c. A statement that the conversion was approved as
5621	required by this act.
5622	d. A statement that the conversion was approved in a
5623	manner that complied with the converting organization's
5624	governing law.
5625	e. The effective time of the conversion, if other than the
5626	time of the filing of the statement of conversion.
5627	(2) A conversion becomes effective:
5628	(a) If the converted organization is a partnership, at the
5629	time specified in the plan of conversion or the certificate of
5630	conversion, which may be as of or after the time of the filing
5631	of the certificate of conversion, and, if the certificate of
5632	conversion does not contain such an effective time, the
5633	effective time shall be upon the filing of the certificate of Page 204 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRES

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5634	conversion with the Department of State, provided, if the
5635	certificate has a delayed effective date, the certificate may
5636	not be effective any later than the 90th day after the date it
5637	was filed and provided further, the effective date shall not be
5638	any earlier than the effective date of the statement of
5639	registration filed with the Department of State for the
5640	partnership in accordance with s. 620.8105.
5641	(b) If the converted organization is not a partnership, as
5642	provided by the governing law of the converted organization.
5643	620.8915 Effect of conversion
5644	(1) An organization that has been converted pursuant to
5645	this act is for all purposes the same entity that existed before
5646	the conversion.
5647	(2) When a conversion takes effect:
5648	(a) Title to all real estate and other property, or any
5649	interest therein, owned by the converting organization at the
5650	time of its conversion remains vested in the converted
5651	organization without reversion or impairment under this act.
5652	(b) All debts, liabilities, and other obligations of the
5653	converting organization continue as obligations of the converted
5654	organization.
5655	(c) An action or proceeding pending by or against the
5656	converting organization may be continued as if the conversion
5657	had not occurred.
5658	(d) Except as prohibited by other law, all of the rights,
5659	privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of the converting
5660	organization remain vested in the converted organization.

Page 205 of 219

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5661	(e) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of
5662	conversion, the terms and conditions of the plan of conversion
5663	take effect.
5664	(f) Except as otherwise agreed, the conversion does not
5665	dissolve a converting limited partnership for purposes of this
5666	act and ss. 620.8801-620.8807 shall not apply.
5667	(3) A converted organization that is a foreign
5668	organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of this
5669	state to enforce any obligation owed by the converting
5670	partnership, if before the conversion the converting partnership
5671	was subject to suit in this state on the obligation. A converted
5672	organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized
5673	to transact business in this state shall appoint the Department
5674	of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of
5675	enforcing an obligation under this subsection. Service on the
5676	Department of State under this subsection shall be made in the
5677	same manner and with the same consequences as provided in s.
5678	48.181.
5679	(4) A copy of the certificate of conversion, certified by
5680	the Department of State, may be filed in any county of this
5681	state in which the converting organization holds an interest in
5682	real property.
5683	620.8916 Merger
5684	(1) A partnership may merge with one or more other
5685	constituent organizations pursuant to this section and ss.
5686	620.8917-620.8919 and a plan of merger, if:
5687	(a) The governing law of each of the other organizations
5688	authorizes the merger. Page 206 of 219

Page 206 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	CS
5689	(b) The merger is permitted by the law of each
5690	jurisdiction that enacted those governing laws.
5691	(c) Each of the other organizations complies with its
5692	governing law in effecting the merger.
5693	(2) A plan of merger must be in a record and must include:
5694	(a) The name and form of each constituent organization.
5695	(b) The name and form of the surviving organization.
5696	(c) The terms and conditions of the merger, including the
5697	manner and basis for converting the interests in each
5698	constituent organization into any combination of money,
5699	interests in the surviving organization, and other
5700	consideration.
5701	(d) Any amendments to be made by the merger to the
5702	surviving organization's organizational documents.
5703	620.8917 Action on plan of merger by constituent
5704	partnership
5705	(1) A plan of merger must be consented to by all of the
5706	partners of a constituent partnership. The consents required by
5707	this subsection must be in, or evidenced by, a record.
5708	(2) Subject to s. 620.8920 and any contractual rights,
5709	after a merger is approved, and at any time before a filing is
5710	made under s. 620.8918, a constituent partnership may amend the
5711	plan or abandon the planned merger:
5712	(a) As provided in the plan.
5713	(b) Except as prohibited by the plan, with the same
5714	consent as was required to approve the plan.
5715	620.8918 Filings required for merger; effective date
	Page 207 of 219

Page 207 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

F	L	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	1	V	Е	S
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CS 5716 (1) After each constituent organization has approved a 5717 merger, a certificate of merger must be signed on behalf of: (a) Each preexisting constituent partnership, by all of 5718 5719 the partners of such partnership. 5720 (b) Each other preexisting constituent organization, by an 5721 authorized representative. 5722 The certificate of merger must include: (2) 5723 The name and form of each constituent organization and (a) the jurisdiction of its governing law. 5724 5725 The name and form of the surviving organization, the (b) 5726 jurisdiction of its governing law, and, if the surviving 5727 organization is created by the merger, a statement to that 5728 effect. 5729 (C) The date the merger is effective under the governing 5730 law of the surviving organization. 5731 (d) Any amendments provided for in the plan of merger for 5732 the organizational document that created the organization. 5733 (e) A statement as to each constituent organization that 5734 the merger was approved as required by the organization's 5735 qoverning law. 5736 (f) If the surviving organization is a foreign 5737 organization not authorized to transact business in this state, 5738 the street and mailing address of an office which the Department 5739 of State may use for the purposes of subsection 620.8919(2). 5740 (g) Any additional information required by the governing law of any constituent organization. 5741 5742 (3) Each constituent partnership shall deliver to the 5743 Department of State for filing a statement of registration in Page 208 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	OR	IDA	ΗΟ	USE	ΟF	REP	P R E S	ΕΝΤΑ	A T I V E S
----	----	-----	----	-----	----	-----	---------	------	-------------

CS 5744 accordance with s. 620.8105, if such statement was not 5745 previously filed, and a certificate of merger in accordance with 5746 s. 620.8105. 5747 (4) A merger becomes effective under this act: 5748 If the surviving organization is a partnership, at the (a) 5749 time specified in the plan of merger or the certificate of 5750 merger, which may be as of or after the time of the filing of 5751 the certificate of merger, and, if the certificate of merger 5752 does not contain such an effective time, the effective time 5753 shall be upon the filing of the statement of merger with the 5754 Department of State, provided, if the certificate has a delayed 5755 effective date, the certificate may not be effective any later 5756 than the 90th day after the date it was filed, and provided 5757 further, the effective date shall not be any earlier than the 5758 effective date of the statement of registration filed with the 5759 Department of State for the partnership in accordance with s. 5760 620.8105. 5761 (b) If the surviving organization is not a partnership, as 5762 provided by the governing law of the surviving organization. 5763 (5) A certificate of merger shall act as a cancellation of 5764 any statement of registration for purposes of s. 620.8105 for a partnership that is a party to the merger that is not the 5765 surviving organization, which cancellation shall be deemed filed 5766 5767 upon the effective date of the merger. 5768 620.8919 Effect of merger. --5769 (1) When a merger becomes effective: 5770 (a) The surviving organization continues.

Page 209 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI	VES
-------------------------------	-----

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5771	(b) Each constituent organization that merges into the
5772	surviving organization ceases to exist as a separate entity.
5773	(c) Title to all real estate and other property owned by
5774	each constituent organization that ceases to exist vests in the
5775	surviving organization without reversion or impairment.
5776	(d) All debts, liabilities, and other obligations of each
5777	constituent organization that ceases to exist continue as
5778	obligations of the surviving organization.
5779	(e) An action or proceeding pending by or against any
5780	constituent organization that ceases to exist may be continued
5781	as if the merger had not occurred.
5782	(f) Except as prohibited by other law, all of the rights,
5783	privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of each constituent
5784	organization that ceases to exist vest in the surviving
5785	organization.
5786	(g) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of merger,
5787	the terms and conditions of the plan of merger take effect.
5788	(h) Except as otherwise agreed, if a constituent
5789	partnership ceases to exist, the merger does not dissolve the
5790	partnership for purposes of this act, and ss. 620.8801-620.8807
5791	shall not apply.
5792	(i) Any amendments provided for in the certificate of
5793	merger for the organizational document that created the
5794	organization become effective.
5795	(2) A surviving organization that is a foreign
5796	organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of this
5797	state to enforce any obligation owed by a constituent
5798	organization, if before the merger the constituent organization Page 210 of 219

F	L	0	R	1	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	Е	S
	_	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	•	•		_	•		_	<u> </u>	_				•		•	_	<u> </u>

	HB 595 CS 2005 CS
5799	was subject to suit in this state on the obligation. A surviving
5800	organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized
5801	to transact business in this state shall appoint the Department
5802	of State as its agent for service of process pursuant to the
5803	provisions of s. 48.181.
5804	(3) A copy of the certificate of merger, certified by the
5805	Department of State, may be filed in any county of this state in
5806	which a constituent organization holds an interest in real
5807	property.
5808	620.8920 Restrictions on approval of conversions and
5809	mergers and on relinquishing limited liability partnership
5810	status
5811	(1) If a partner of a converting or constituent
5812	partnership will have personal liability with respect to a
5813	converted or surviving organization, approval and amendment of a
5814	plan of conversion or merger are ineffective without the consent
5815	of the partner, unless:
5816	(a) The partnership's partnership agreement provides for
5817	the approval of the conversion or merger with the consent of
5818	fewer than all the partners.
5819	(b) The partner has consented to the provision of the
5820	partnership agreement.
5821	(2) An amendment to a statement of qualification of a
5822	limited liability partnership which revokes its status as such
5823	is ineffective without the consent of each general partner
5824	unless:

Page 211 of 219

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

	HB 595 CS	2005 CS
5825	(a) The limited liability partnership's partnership	
5826	agreement provides for the amendment with the consent of less	
5827	than all its partners.	
5828	(b) Each partner that does not consent to the amendment	
5829	has consented to the provision of the partnership agreement.	
5830	(3) A partner does not give the consent required by	
5831	subsection (1) or subsection (2) merely by consenting to a	
5832	provision of the partnership agreement which permits the	
5833	partnership agreement to be amended with the consent of fewer	
5834	than all the partners.	
5835	620.8921 Liability of a partner after conversion or	
5836	merger	
5837	(1) A conversion or merger under this act does not	
5838	discharge any liability under ss. 620.8306 and 620.8703 of a	
5839	person that was a partner in or dissociated as a partner from	a
5840	converting or constituent partnership, but:	
5841	(a) The provisions of this act pertaining to the	
5842	collection or discharge of the liability continue to apply to	
5843	the liability.	
5844	(b) For the purposes of applying those provisions, the	
5845	converted or surviving organization is deemed to be the	
5846	converting or constituent partnership.	
5847	(c) If a person is required to pay any amount under this	5
5848	subsection:	
5849	1. The person has a right of contribution from each othe	er
5850	person that was liable as a partner under s. 620.8306 when the	<u>e</u>
5851	obligation was incurred and has not been released from the	
5852	obligation under s. 620.8703. Page 212 of 219	
	1 490 212 01 217	

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI	VES
-------------------------------	-----

	HB 595 CS	2005 CS
5853	2. Any such rights of contribution and the relative	
5854	amounts of contribution shall be determined and settled in the	<u><u>+</u></u>
5855	same manner as provided in s. 620.8807(3).	
5856	(2) In addition to any other liability provided by law:	
5857	(a) A person that immediately before a conversion or	
5858	merger became effective was a partner in a converting or	
5859	constituent partnership that was not a limited liability	
5860	partnership is personally liable on a transaction entered into)
5861	by the converted or surviving organization with a third party	
5862	after the conversion or merger becomes effective, if, at the	
5863	time the third party enters into the transaction, the third	
5864	party:	
5865	1. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger.	
5866	2. Reasonably believes that:	
5867	a. The converted or surviving business is the converting	<u>I</u>
5868	or constituent partnership.	
5869	b. The converting or constituent partnership is not a	
5870	limited liability limited partnership.	
5871	c. The person is a partner in the converting or	
5872	constituent partnership.	
5873	(b) A person that was dissociated as a partner from a	
5874	converting or constituent partnership before the conversion or	_
5875	merger became effective is personally liable on a transaction	
5876	entered into by the converted or surviving organization with a	<u>1</u>
5877	third party after the conversion or merger becomes effective,	
5878	<u>if:</u>	

Page 213 of 219

F	LC) F	R	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	OF	- R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	I.	V	Е	S
---	----	-----	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

CS 5879 1. Immediately before the conversion or merger became 5880 effective the converting or surviving partnership was not a limited liability partnership. 5881 2. At the time the third party enters into the transaction 5882 5883 fewer than 2 years have passed since the person dissociated as a 5884 partner, and the third party: 5885 a. Does not have notice of the dissociation. b. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger. 5886 5887 c. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving organization is the converting or constituent partnership, the 5888 5889 converting or constituent limited partnership is not a limited 5890 liability partnership, and the person is a partner in the 5891 converting or constituent partnership. 5892 620.8922 Power of partners and persons dissociated as 5893 partners to bind organization after conversion or merger .--5894 (1) An act of a person who immediately before a conversion 5895 or merger became effective was a partner in a converting or 5896 constituent partnership binds the converted or surviving 5897 organization after the conversion or merger becomes effective, 5898 if: 5899 (a) Before the conversion or merger became effective, the 5900 act would have bound the converting or constituent limited partnership under s. 620.8301. 5901 5902 (b) At the time the third party enters into the 5903 transaction, the third party: 5904 Does not have notice of the conversion or merger. 1. 5905 2. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving 5906 business is the converting or constituent partnership and that Page 214 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIV

CS 5907 the person is a partner in the converting or constituent 5908 partnership. 5909 (2) An act of a person that before a conversion or merger 5910 became effective was dissociated as a partner from a converting 5911 or constituent partnership binds the converted or surviving 5912 organization after the conversion or merger becomes effective, 5913 if: 5914 (a) Before the conversion or merger became effective, the 5915 act would have bound the converting or constituent partnership 5916 under s. 620.8301 if the person had been a partner. 5917 (b) At the time the third party enters into the transaction, fewer than 2 years have passed since the person 5918 5919 dissociated as a partner, and the third party: 5920 1. Does not have notice of the dissociation. 5921 2. Does not have notice of the conversion or merger. 5922 3. Reasonably believes that the converted or surviving 5923 organization is the converting or constituent partnership and 5924 that the person is a partner in the converting or constituent 5925 partnership. 5926 (3) If a person having knowledge of the conversion or 5927 merger causes a converted or surviving organization to incur an obligation under subsection (1) or subsection (2), the person is 5928 5929 liable: 5930 (a) To the converted or surviving organization for any 5931 damage caused to the organization arising from the obligation. 5932 (b) If another person is liable for the obligation, to 5933 that other person for any damage caused to that other person arising from the liability. 5934 Page 215 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOU	S E O	FREI	PRESE	ΕΝΤΑΤΙΥ	/ E S
-------------	-------	------	-------	---------	-------

	CS
5935	620.8923 Application of other laws to provisions governing
5936	conversions and mergers
5937	(1) The provisions of ss. 620.8911-620.8922 do not
5938	preclude an entity from being converted or merged under other
5939	law.
5940	(2) The provisions of ss. 620.8911-620.8922 do not
5941	authorize any act prohibited by any other applicable law or
5942	change the requirements of any law or rule regulating a specific
5943	organization or industry, including, but not limited to, a not-
5944	for-profit organization, insurance, banking or investment
5945	establishment, or other regulated business or activity.
5946	Section 22. Subsection (1) of section 620.9104, Florida
5947	Statutes, is amended to read:
5948	620.9104 Activities not constituting transacting
5949	business
5950	(1) Activities of a foreign limited liability partnership
5951	which do not constitute transacting business within the meaning
5952	of ss. 620.9101-620.9105 include <u>, but are not limited to</u> :
5953	(a) Maintaining, defending, or settling an action or
5954	proceeding.+
5955	(b) Holding meetings of its partners or carrying on any
5956	other activity concerning its internal affairs. \div
5957	(c) Maintaining bank accounts in financial institutions. \div
5958	(d) Maintaining offices or agencies for the transfer,
5959	exchange, and registration of the partnership's own securities
5960	or maintaining trustees or depositories with respect to those
5961	securities_+
5962	(e) Selling through independent contractors <u>.</u> ÷ Page 216 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	HB 595 CS 2005
5963	(f) Soliciting or obtaining orders, whether by mail or
5964	through employees or agents or otherwise, if the orders require
5965	acceptance outside this state before they become contracts. $\dot{\cdot}$
5966	(g) Creating or acquiring indebtedness, mortgages, or
5967	security interests in real or personal property $\underline{\cdot} \dot{\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$
5968	(h) Securing or collecting debts or foreclosing mortgages
5969	or other security interests in property securing the debts, and
5970	holding, protecting, and maintaining property so acquired. $\dot{\cdot}$
5971	(i) Conducting an isolated transaction that is completed
5972	within 30 days and is not one in the course of similar
5973	transactions of like nature <u>.</u> ; and
5974	(j) Transacting business in interstate commerce.
5975	(k) Owning and controlling a subsidiary corporation
5976	incorporated in or transacting business within this state or
5977	voting the stock of any corporation which it has lawfully
5978	acquired.
5979	(1) Owning a limited partnership interest in a limited
5980	partnership that is doing business within this state, unless
5981	such limited partner manages or controls the partnership or
5982	exercises the powers and duties of a general partner.
5983	(m) Owning, without more, real or personal property.
5984	Section 23. Subsections (2) and (7) of section 607.11101,
5985	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
5986	607.11101 Effect of merger of domestic corporation and
5987	other business entityWhen a merger becomes effective:
5988	(2) The title to all real estate and other property, or
5989	any interest therein, owned by each domestic corporation and
5990	other business entity that is a party to the merger is vested in Page 217 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5991 the surviving entity without reversion or impairment. The 5992 surviving entity shall record a certified copy of the articles 5993 of merger in any county in which a merging entity holds an 5994 interest in real property.

5995 The shares, partnership interests, interests, (7)5996 obligations, or other securities, and the rights to acquire 5997 shares, partnership interests, interests, obligations, or other 5998 securities, of each domestic corporation and other business 5999 entity that is a party to the merger shall be converted into 6000 shares, partnership interests, interests, obligations, or other 6001 securities, or rights to such securities, of the surviving 6002 entity or any other domestic corporation or other business 6003 entity or, in whole or in part, into cash or other property as 6004 provided in the plan of merger, and the former holders of 6005 shares, partnership interests, interests, obligations, or other securities, or rights to such securities, shall be entitled only 6006 6007 to the rights provided in the plan of merger and to their 6008 appraisal rights, if any, under ss. 607.1301-607.1333, ss. 6009 608.4351-608.43595, ss. 620.2114-620.2124 s. 608.4384, s. 6010 620.205, or other applicable law. 6011 Section 24. Effective January 1, 2006: 6012 (1) Section 608.4384, Florida Statutes, is repealed. (2) Sections 620.101, 620.102, 620.103, 620.105, 620.1051, 6013 6014 620.106, 620.107, 620.108, 620.109, 620.112, 620.113, 620.114, 6015 620.115, 620.116, 620.117, 620.118, 620.119, 620.122, 620.123, 6016 620.124, 620.125, 620.126, 620.127, 620.128, 620.129, 620.132, 6017 620.133, 620.134, 620.135, 620.136, 620.137, 620.138, 620.139, 620.142, 620.143, 620.144, 620.145, 620.146, 620.147, 620.148, 6018 Page 218 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

F	LΟ	R	I D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	T	V	Е	S
---	----	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

6019	<u>620.149, 620.152, 620.153, 620.154, 620.155, 620.156, 620.157,</u>
6020	<u>620.158, 620.159, 620.162, 620.163, 620.164, 620.165, 620.166,</u>
6021	<u>620.167, 620.168, 620.169, 620.172, 620.173, 620.174, 620.175,</u>
6022	<u>620.176, 620.177, 620.178, 620.179, 620.182, 620.1835, 620.184,</u>
6023	<u>620.185, 620.186, 620.187, 620.192, 620.201, 620.202, 620.203,</u>
6024	620.204, and 620.205, Florida Statutes, are repealed.
6025	(3) Sections 620.8901, 620.8902, 620.8903, 620.8904,
6026	<u>620.8905, 620.8906, 620.8907, and 620.8908, Florida Statutes,</u>
6027	are repealed.
6028	Section 25. Except as otherwise provided herein, this act
6029	shall take effect January 1, 2006.

Page 219 of 219

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2005 CS